

# ई-निविदा आमंत्रण सूचना (एनआईटी) (केवल ई-खरीद के माध्यम से)

महत्वपूर्ण जानकारी एवं निविदा की अनुसूची (एसओटी)

(e-Tender No: RBI/Belapur Regional office/Estate/1/25-26/ET/18[Renovation of SBS Area-Belapur])

### मुख्य कार्यालय भवन, भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक, सीबीडी बेलापुर में पहली मंजिल और बेसमेंट में श्रेडिंग और ब्रिकेटिंग (एसबीएस) क्षेत्र का नवीनीकरण।

कार्य का नाम:	मुख्य कार्यालय भवन, भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक, सीबीडी बेलापुर में पहली मंजिल और बेसमेंट में श्रेडिंग और ब्रिक्वेटिंग (एसबीएस) क्षेत्र का नवीनीकरण।
ई-निविदा आमंत्रण की तिथि एवं समय	अप्रैल 03, 2025; 18:00
बोली-पूर्व बैठक की तारीख और समय	अप्रैल 07, 2025 को 15:00 बजे, एस्टेट सेल, द्वितीय तल, भारतीय रिजर्व बैंक, एच.एच. निर्मला देवी मार्ग, सेक्टर -10, सीबीडी बेलापुर, नवी मुंबई में।
ऑनलाइन टेक्नो-कमर्शियल बोली और मूल्य बोली प्रस्तुत करने के लिए ई- निविदा शुरू होने की तिथि	अप्रैल 03, 2025; 18:00
ई-निविदा प्रस्तुत करने की अंतिम तिथि	अप्रैल 11, 2025; 12:00 पीएम तक
ई-निविदा खोलने की तिथि और समय	अप्रैल 11, 2025

ई-प्रोक्योरमेंट वेबसाइट के माध्यम से ई-निविदा आमंत्रित - <a href="https://www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn">https://www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn</a>



## भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक Reserve Bank of India संपदा कक्ष, सीबीडी बेलापुर Estate Cell, CBD Belapur

Address: H.H Nirmala Devi Marg, Sector-10, C.B.D. Belapur Navi Mumbai, 400 614.

Phone: 022 27523136 Email: <a href="mailto:estatebelapur@rbi.org.in">estatebelapur@rbi.org.in</a>

(RBI/Belapur Regional office/Estate/1/25-26/ET/18[Renovation of SBS Area-Belapur])

#### e-TENDER FOR

Renovation of Shredding and Briquetting (SBS) area at Ground floor & Basement at Main Office Building, Reserve Bank Of India, CBD Belapur

### Part I (Techno-Commercial Bid)

बोलीकर्ता का नाम/ Name of Bidder:	
पता/ Address:	
Email ld:	
Mobile No:	

अनुमानित लागत / Estimated cost:	₹14.72 Lakh
Date and time of e-Tender available for Downloading	From: April 03, 2025; 18:00 Hrs
बोली पूर्व बैठक की तारीख	April 07, 2025; 15:00 Hrs (Offline)
Date, time, and venue of Pre-Bid meeting:	Venue: Estate Cell, 2nd floor, Reserve Bank of India, H.H Nirmala Devi Marg, Sector-10, CBD Belapur, Navi Mumbai.
Last date of Submission of e-Tender	April 11, 2025; 12:00 Hrs
Date of opening of e-Tender	April 11, 2025

### **DISCLAIMER**

Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai has prepared this document to give background information on the Renovation of Shredding and Briquetting (SBS) area at Ground floor & Basement at Main Office Building, Reserve Bank of India, CBD Belapur to the interested parties. While Reserve Bank of India has taken due care in preparation of the information contained herein and believes it to be accurate, neither Reserve Bank of India nor any of its authorities / agencies / concerned officers, employees/ agents / advisors give any warranty or make any representation, express or implied as to the completeness or accuracy of information contained in this document or any additional information which may be provided later in connection with the project.

The information is not intended to be exhaustive. Interested parties are required to make their own inquiries and respondents will be required to confirm in writing that they have done so and they do not rely only on the information provided by RBI in submitting the Tender. The information is provided on the basis that it is non – binding on Reserve Bank of India or any of its authorities /agencies / concerned officers / employees / agents / advisors.

Reserve Bank of India reserves the right not to proceed with the Project or to change the configuration of the Project, to alter the timetable reflected in this document or to change the process to be applied with due notice. It also reserves the right to decline to discuss the matter further with any party expressing interest. In such scenario no reimbursement of cost of any type will be made to persons or entities expressing interest based on this document.

It is also clarified that all information in English shall prevail the information in Hindi in case of conflicting information.

# ई-निविदा की अनुसूची

1 ई-निविदा सं.  2 निविदा आमंत्रित करने वाला प्राधिकारी  4 मुख्य महाप्रबंधक भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक संपदा कक्ष सी. बी. डी. बेलापुर दूरभाष सं .: 020 6987 3126 ईमेल आईडी: estatebelapur@rbi.org.	. <u>in</u>
2 निविदा आमंत्रित करने वाला प्राधिकारी मुख्य महाप्रबंधक भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक संपदा कक्ष सी. बी. डी. बेलापुर दूरभाष सं .: 020 6987 3126 ईमेल आईडी: estatebelapur@rbi.org.	<u>.in</u>
भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक संपदा कक्ष सी. बी. डी. बेलापुर दूरभाष सं .: 020 6987 3126 ईमेल आईडी: <u>estatebelapur@rbi.org</u> .	
संपदा कक्ष सी. बी. डी. बेलापुर दूरभाष सं .: 020 6987 3126 ईमेल आईडी: <u>estatebelapur@rbi.org</u> .	
सी. बी. डी. बेलापुर दूरभाष सं :: 020 6987 3126 ईमेल आईडी: <u>estatebelapur@rbi.org</u> .	
दूरभाष सं .: 020 6987 3126 ईमेल आईडी: <u>estatebelapur@rbi.org</u> .	
ईमेल आईडी: estatebelapur@rbi.org.	
3 कार्य का नाम प्रस्तु कार्यालय भवन भारतीय रिजर्व बैंट	- <del>-0 0 0</del>
उ वर्गव पर्ग गाम नुष्य पर्गवाराय मयग, मारसाय गरश्य पर	क, साबाडा बलापुर म
पहली मंजिल और बेसमेंट में श्रेडिंग और	र ब्रिकेटिंग (एसबीएस)
क्षेत्र का नवीनीकरण ।	
4 स्थान H.H. निर्मला देवी मार्ग, सेक्टर -10, सी.बी	ा.डी. बेलापुर, नवी
मुंबई- 400 614	
5 निविदा का तरीका ई-निविदा (ऑनलाइन भाग। – तकनीकी-	वाणिज्यिक बोली और
भाग॥ – मूल्य बोली)।	
निविदा प्रक्रिया केवल एमए	रसटीसी लिमिटेड
(www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn	) के ई-टेंडरिंग पोर्टल
के माध्यम से की जाएगी। सभी इच्छुक बो	ालीदाताओं को निविदा
प्रक्रिया में भाग लेने के लिए उपर्युक्त वे	बसाइट के माध्यम से
एमएसटीसी लिमिटेड में खुद को पंजीकृत	करना होगा।
6 अनुमानित लागत ₹14.72 लाख	
7 पार्टियों को डाउनलोड करने के लिए अप्रैल 03, 2025; 18:00 बजे से	
उपलब्ध एनआईटी की तिथि	
8 बोली पूर्व बैठक अप्रैल 07, 2025 को 15:00 बजे, एस्टेट से	ाल, द्वितीय तल,
भारतीय रिजर्व बैंक, एच.एच. निर्मला देवी	मार्ग, सेक्टर -10,
सीबीडी बेलापुर, नवी मुंबई में।	
9 बोली पूर्व बैठक के कार्यवृत्त या परिशिष्ट, प्रीबिड मीटिंग से उचित समय के भीतर	
यदि कोई हो प्रकाशित करने की तिथि,	

10	बयाना जमा राशि (ई एम डी)	सफल बोलीदाता को @ कार्य की अनुमानित लागत का 2%
		अर्थात <b>₹29,443/</b> -
		सफल बोलीदाता द्वारा ईएमडी का भुगतान बैंक के मानक
		प्रोफार्मा (जो निविदा-फॉर्म में उपलब्ध है) में अनुसूचित बैंक द्वारा
		जारी अपरिवर्तनीय बैंक गारंटी (बीजी) के रूप में किया जाएगा
		या
		मुंबई में देय भारतीय रिजर्व बैंक के पक्ष में डिमांड ड्राफ्ट के
		माध्यम से <b>या</b>
		एनईएफटी के माध्यम से भारतीय रिजर्व बैंक खाते में भेजा
		जाएगा। एनईएफटी लेनदेन के लिए खाता विवरण निम्नानुसार हैं:
		लाभार्थी का नाम: : RBI Belapur
		लाभार्थी खाता संख्या: 186003001
		आईएफएससी: RBIS0NMPA01
		(आईएफएससी में पांचवां और दसवां अक्षर शून्य हैं)
		कृपया एनईएफटी लेनदेन टिप्पणी में अपना नाम/कंपनी का
		नाम लिखें। सफल बोलीदाता को यह भी सलाह दी जाती है कि
		वह ईएमडी के प्रेषण का प्रमाण (स्कैन की गई प्रति) लेनदेन
		संख्या के साथ निम्नलिखित ई-मेल आईडी पर अपलोड/भेजें:
		1. estatebelapur@rbi.org.in
		2. sahilmittal@rbi.org.in
		3. <u>bhagyashrim@rbi.org.in</u>
11	www.mstcecommerce.com/eproc	अप्रैल 03, 2025; 18:00
	<u>n</u> पर ऑनलाइन तकनीकी-वाणिज्यिक	
	बोली और मूल्य बोली प्रस्तुत करने के	
	लिए ई-निविदा प्रारंभ करने की तारीख	
12	तकनीकी-वाणिज्यिक बोली और मूल्य	अप्रैल 11, 2025; 12:00 पीएम तक
	बोली जमा करने के लिए ऑनलाइन ई-	
	निविदा के समापन की तिथि	
13	भाग । बोली यानी तकनीकी-वाणिज्यिक	अप्रैल 11, 2025
	बोली खोलने की तारीख	
	बाता खातन का वाराख	

14	भाग-॥ के खुलने की तिथि (मूल्य-बोली)	यदि तकनीकी बोली भाग-। खोलने के बाद कोई शर्त नहीं पाई
		जाती है, तो भाग-॥ उसी दिन खोला जाएगा। किसी भी स्थिति में,
		भाग-॥ बाद में नियत तिथि पर खोला जाएगा।
15	निविदा की वैधता	भाग । (तकनीकी-वाणिज्यिक बोली) के खुलने की तारीख से छह
		महीने।
16	एमएसटीसी पोर्टल पर लेनदेन फीस	Rs. 710.50+ 18% जीएसटी
		एमएसटीसी लिमिटेड के पक्ष में या मेसर्स एमएसटीसी लिमिटेड की सलाह के अनुसार एमएसटीसी गेटवे/एनईएफटी/आरटीजीएस के माध्यम से लेनदेन शुल्क का भुगतान।

# **Schedule of e-Tender**

Item	Details
e-Tender No.	(RBI/Belapur Regional office/Estate/1/25-
	26/ET/18[Renovation of SBS Area-Belapur])
Tender Inviting Authority	Chief General Manager Reserve Bank of India Estate Cell C.B.D. Belapur Tel No.: 022-69873126 Email id: estatebelapur@rbi.org.in
Name of work	Renovation of Shredding and Briquetting (SBS)
	area at Ground floor & Basement at Main Office
	Building, Reserve Bank Of India , CBD Belapur
Location	H.H Nirmala Devi Marg, Sector-10, C.B.D. Belapur
	Navi Mumbai, 400 614.
Mode of tender	e-Tender (Online Part I – Techno-Commercial Bid and Part II – Price Bid).  The tendering process will be done only through the e-Tendering portal of MSTC Ltd (www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn). All interested
	bidders shall, register themselves with MSTC Ltd,
	through the above-mentioned website to participate
	in the tendering process.
Estimated cost	₹14.72 Lakh
Date of NIT available to parties to download	April 03, 2025; 18:00 Hrs
Pre-Bid meeting	April 11, 2025; 15:00 Hrs at at Estate Cell, 2nd floor,
	Reserve Bank of India, H.H Nirmala Devi Marg,
	Sector -10, CBD Belapur, Navi Mumbai.
Date of publishing minutes	In due course after the Pre-bid meeting
of pre-bid meeting or	
addendum, if any	
	e-Tender No.  Tender Inviting Authority  Name of work  Location  Mode of tender  Estimated cost  Date of NIT available to parties to download  Pre-Bid meeting  Date of publishing minutes of pre-bid meeting or

12	Earnest Money Deposit	Successful bidder has to deposit @ 2% of
	(EMD)	estimated cost of the work i.e., ₹29,443/
		EMD shall be paid by Successful bidder in the form
		of an irrevocable Bank Guarantee (BG) issued by a
		scheduled bank in the Bank's standard proforma
		(which is available in the tender-form) <b>or</b>
		through Demand Draft in favor of 'Reserve Bank of
		India', payable at Mumbai <b>or</b>
		be remitted to Reserve Bank of India Account
		through NEFT.
		The account details for NEFT transactions are as
		under:
		Beneficiary Name: RBI Belapur
		Beneficiary A/c No: 186003001
		IFSC: RBIS0NMPA01
		(Fifth and Tenth characters in IFSC are Zero)
		Kindly mention your name/ company name in the
		NEFT Transaction remarks.
		The successful bidder is also advised to upload /
		send the proof (scanned copy) of remittance of
		EMD with transaction number to the following e-
		mail ID:
		1. estatebelapur@rbi.org.in
		2. sahilmittal@rbi.org.in
		3. bhagyashrim@rbi.org.in
14	Date of Starting of e-Tender	April 03, 2025
	for submission of on line	
	Techno-Commercial Bid	
	and price Bid at	
	www.mstcecommerce.com/	
	<u>eprocn</u>	
15	Date of closing of online e-	April 11, 2025; 12:00PM
	tender for submission of	

	techno-commercial bid &	
	price bid	
16	Date of opening of Part I bid	April 11, 2025
	i.e., Techno-commercial bid	
17	Date of opening of Part-II	If no condition is found after opening of technical
	(Price- Bid)	bid part-I, then part-II shall be opened on same day.
		In the event of any conditions, Part-II shall be
		opened subsequently on due date.
18	Validity of the tender	Six months from the date of opening of Part I
		(Techno-commercial bid)
19	Transaction Fee	Rs. 710.50/- plus GST @ 18%
		Payment of Transaction fee through MSTC
		Gateway/NEFT/RTGS in favour of MSTC Limited or
		as advised by M/s MSTC Ltd

# ई-निविदा आमंत्रित करने की सूचना

स्थान: तारीख:

### सेवा में

मुख्य महाप्रबंधक भारतीय रिज़र्वे बैंक सी .बी. डी. बेलापुर ,नवी मुंबई

बैंक के सूचीबद्ध विक्रेताओं से "मुख्य कार्यालय भवन, भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक, सीबीडी बेलापुर में पहली मंजिल और बेसमेंट में श्रेडिंग और ब्रिक्वेटिंग (एसबीएस) क्षेत्र का नवीनीकरण" के कार्य के लिए प्रतिस्पर्धी ई-निविदा आमंत्रित की जाती है। विवरण निम्नानुसार हैं:

एनआईटीसं/ई-निविदासं.	(आरबीआई/बेलापुर क्षेत्रीय कार्यालय/एस्टेट/1/25-
	26/ईटी/18[एसबीएस क्षेत्र-बेलापुर का नवीनीकरण])
कार्य का नाम:	मुख्य कार्यालय भवन, भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक, सीबीडी बेलापुर में पहली मंजिल
	और बेसमेंट में श्रेडिंग और ब्रिकेटिंग (एसबीएस) क्षेत्र का नवीनीकरण ।
परियोजना का स्थान	H.H. निर्मला देवी मार्ग, सेक्टर-10, सी.बी.डी. बेलापुर, नवी मुंबई- 400614
कार्य की अनुमानित लागत	₹14.72 lakh
निविदा का तरीका	ई-प्रापण प्रणाली (ऑनलाइनभाग । तकनीकी-वाणिज्यिक बोली
	और भाग ॥ - मूल्यबोली)।
	निविदा प्रक्रिया केवल एमएसटीसी लिमिटेड
	https://www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn) के ई-टेंडरिंग
	पोर्टल के माध्यम से की जाएगी।सभी इच्छुक बोलीदाताओंको
	निविदा प्रक्रिया में भाग लेने के लिए उपर्युक्त वेबसाइट के माध्यम
	से एमएसटीसी लिमिटेड में खुद को पंजीकृत करना होगा।
लेनदेन शुल्क	एमएसटीसी लिमिटेड के पक्ष में एमएसटीसी भुगतान
	गेटवे/एनईएफटी/आरटीजीएस के माध्यम से एमएसटीसी पोर्टल में
	उल्लिखित लेनदेन शुल्क का भुगतान।
पार्टियों को डाउनलोड करने के लिए	03 अप्रैल, 2025 को 18:00 बजे से
उपलब्ध एनआईटी की तिथि।	
बयाना जमा राशि (ईएमडी )	सफल बोलीदाता को @ कार्य की अनुमानित लागत का 2% अर्थात
	₹29,443/-

	सफल बोलीदाता द्वारा ईएमडी का भुगतान बैंक के मानक प्रोफार्मा
	(जो निविदा-फॉर्म में उपलब्ध है) में अनुसूचित बैंक द्वारा जारी
	अपरिवर्तनीय बैंक गारंटी (बीजी) के रूप में किया जाएगा या
	मुंबई में देय भारतीय रिजर्व बैंक के पक्ष में डिमांड ड्राफ्ट के माध्यम
	से या
	एनईएफटी के माध्यम से भारतीय रिजर्व बैंक खाते में भेजा
	जाएगा। एनईएफटी लेनदेन के लिए खाता विवरण निम्नानुसार हैं:
	लाभार्थी का नाम: : RBI Belapur
	लाभार्थी खाता संख्या: 186003001
	आईएफएससी: RBISONMPA01
	(आईएफएससी में पांचवां और दसवां अक्षर शून्य हैं)
	कृपया एनईएफटी लेनदेन टिप्पणी में अपना नाम/कंपनी का नाम
	लिखें। सफल बोलीदाता को यह भी सलाह दी जाती है कि वह
	ईएमडी के प्रेषण का प्रमाण (स्कैन की गई प्रति) लेनदेन संख्या के
	साथ निम्नलिखित ई-मेल आईडी पर अपलोड/भेजें:
	1. estatebelapur@rbi.org.in
	sahilmittal@rbi.org.in     bhagyashrim@rbi.org.in
कार्यनिष्पादन बैंक गारंटी (पीबीजी)	सफल निविदाकर्ता द्वारा अनुसूचित बैंक से संविदा मूल्य के 5% के
	बराबर राशि की कार्यनिष्पादन बैंक गारंटी कार्य शुरू करने से पहले
	प्रस्तृत की जाएगी।
प्रतिधारणजमा राशि (आरएमडी) /	ठेकेदार को किए जाने वाले प्रत्येक भ्गतान से किए गए कार्य के
प्रतिभूति जमा (एसडी)	मूल्य का 5% प्रतिधारण जमा राशि के लिए भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक
Accepted of the (CC(O))	द्वारा काट लिया जाएगा।
पुरा होने की अवधि	20 दिन ( दो पारी मे )
दोष देयता अवधि (डीएलपी )	कार्य के आभासी समापन की तारीख से 12 (बारह) महीने
ऑनलाइन निविदा जमा करने की	11 अप्रैल, 2025 को 12:00 बजे तक
अंतिम तिथि।	11 VIAN, 2023 TI 12.00 MOI (14)
SIRIOT KITST	टिप्पणी: मूल्य बोली केवल ऑनलाइन ही प्रस्तुत की जानी है और
	उक्त की भौतिक प्रस्तुति पर विचार नहीं किया जाएगा और यह
	निविदाकर्ता/निविदाओंकी अयोग्यता के अध्यधीन होगा।
बोली पूर्व बैठक की तिथि और समय	07 अप्रैल, 2025 को 15:00 बजे, एस्टेट सेल, द्वितीय तल,
.,	भारतीय रिजर्व बैंक, एच.एच. निर्मला देवी मार्ग, सेक्टर -10, सीबीडी
	बेलापुर, नवी मुंबई में।
	<u> </u>

पात्रता दस्तावेज / पीक्यू मानदंड,	
भाग-। (यानी तकनीकी-वाणिज्यिक	11 अप्रैल, 2025
बोली) खोलने की तिथि	
भाग-॥ (मूल्यबोली) खोलने की तिथि	पात्रता दस्तावेजों /पीक्यू मानदंड और भाग-। के सत्यापन के बाद
और समय	भाग-॥ (मूल्य बोली) खोलने की तारीख और समय तय की जाएगी
	और पात्रबोलीदाताओं को इसकी सूचना दी जाएगी।
बोली वैधता	तकनीकी-वाणिज्यिक बोली खोलने की तारीख से 03 महीने या
	पारस्परिक रूप से सहमत आगे के विस्तार

इच्छुक निविदाकर्ताओं को निबंधन और शर्तों को ध्यान से पढ़ना चाहिए।उन्हें केवल अपनी बोली तभी जमा करनी चाहिए,यदि वे खुद को योग्य मानते हैं और आवश्यक सभी दस्तावेज उनके कब्जे में हैं।

1. बोली दस्तावेज जिसमें योजनाओं, विनिर्देशों, निष्पादित की जाने वाली विभिन्न प्रकार की वस्तुओं की मात्रा की अनुसूची और संविदा के नियमों और शर्तों के सेट, जिसका अनुपालन किया जाना है, और अन्य आवश्यक दस्तावेजों को बैंक की वेबसाइटों से देखा और डाउनलोड किया जा सकता है www.rbi.org.in/Scripts/BS ViewTenders.aspx

अथवा एमएसटीसी पोर्टल: <u>www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn</u>

- 2. इच्छुक निविदाकर्ता के पास वैध श्रेणी- III डिजिटल हस्ताक्षर होना चाहिए और बोली प्रस्तुत करने के लिए एमएसटीसी लिमिटेड के साथ पंजीकृत होना चाहिए।
- 3. वे निविदाकर्ता जो एमएसटीसी पोर्टल पर उपर्युक्तानुसार पंजीकृत नहीं हैं, उन्हें खुद को पंजीकृत कराना आवश्यक है। यदि आवश्यक हो तो उन्हें वेबसाइट पर उपलब्ध विवरण के अनुसार ऑनलाइन बोली प्रक्रिया पर प्रशिक्षण दिया जा सकताहै।
- 4. खुलने की तारीख पर, निविदाकर्ता लॉगिन कर सकता है और बोली खोलने की प्रक्रिया देख सकता है।
- 5. निविदाकार फॉर्म पीडीएफ में दस्तावेज अपलोड कर सकता है।
- 6. निविदाकर्ताको यह स्निश्चित करना चाहिए कि वह मद दर उद्धृत करे।
- 7. पात्रता (तकनीकी) बोली पहले नियत तारीख और समय पर खोली जाएगी जैसा कि ऊपर उल्लेख किया गया है। चयनित निविदाकर्ताओं की वित्तीय बोली खोलने का समय और तारीख केवल वेबसाइट पर अपलोड की जाएगी और किसी भी समाचारपत्र में प्रकाशित नहीं की जाएगी।
- 8. इच्छुक निविदाकर्ताओं के संदेह , यदि कोई हो,को दूर करने के लिए भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक के कार्यालयमें पात्र और इच्छुक निविदाकर्ताओं के साथ 07 अप्रैल, 2025 को 15:00 बजे बोली-पूर्वबैठक आयोजितकी जाएगी। निविदाकर्ताओं को बोलीपूर्व बैठक से पहले, उसके पिछले दिन अर्थात् 03 अप्रैल, 2025 को 17:00 बजे तक अपने सभी प्रश्न भारतीय रिजर्व बैंक के बेलापुर कार्यालय, ...... (ईमेल: estatebelapur@rbi.org.in) कोई मेल द्वारा भेजना होगा इस बोली

- प्रक्रिया के संबंध में जारी किए गए सभी संशोधन/परिशिष्ट/शुद्धिपत्र केवल वेबसाइट और MSTC पर अपलोड किए जाएंगे और किसी भी समाचारपत्र में प्रकाशित नहीं किए जाएंगे।
- 9. यदि न्यूनतम निर्धारित मानदंडों को पूरा करने वाली बहुत अधिक बोलियां प्राप्त होती हैं तो बैंक किसी भी आवेदन को बिना कोई कारण बताए अस्वीकार करने और योग्य निविदाकर्ताओं की सूची को उसके द्वारा पात्र समझीजाने वाली किसी भी संख्या तक सीमित करने का अधिकार स्रक्षित रखता है, ।
- 10. बोली प्रस्तुत करने के बाद एजेंसी संशोधित बोली कितनी भी बार पुन:प्रस्तुत कर सकती है लेकिन अंतिम समय और अधिसूचित बोली प्रस्तुत करने की तारीख से पहले।
- 11. संशोधित बोली प्रस्तुत करते समय, एजेंसी एक या एक से अधिक मदों की दर को कितनी भी बार संशोधित कर सकती है (उन्हें सभी मदों की दर को पुन: दर्ज करने की आवश्यकता नहीं है) लेकिन अंतिम समय और अधिसूचित बोली प्रस्तुत करने की तारीख के भीतर।

बैंक सबसे निम्नतम निविदा स्वीकार करने के लिए बाध्य नहीं है और किसी भी निविदा को पूर्ण रूप से या अंशतःस्वीकार करने का अधिकार सुरक्षित रखता है। बैंक बिना कोई कारण बताए सभी निविदाओं को अस्वीकार करने का अधिकार सुरक्षित रखता है।

> मुख्य महाप्रबंधक भारतीय रिजर्व बैंक सी.बी.डी. बेलापुर नवी मुंबई

नोट: यह नोटिस केवल सूचना के लिए प्रकाशित किया जा रहा है और यह इस सीमित निविदा में बोली लगाने के लिए खुला आमंत्रण नहीं है। इस निविदा में भागीदारी केवल आमंत्रण द्वारा है और चयनित खरीद इकाई के सूचीबद्ध ठेकेदारों तक सीमित है। अनचाहे प्रस्तावों को अनदेखा किया जा सकता है। हालांकि, जो ठेकेदार भविष्य में ऐसी निविदाओं में भाग लेना चाहते हैं, वे प्रक्रिया के अनुसार RBI के पास नामांकन के लिए आवेदन कर सकते हैं।

### **NOTICE INVITING e-TENDER**

Date:
D

The Chief General Manager Reserve Bank of India, C.B.D. Belapur, Navi Mumbai – 400614

Competitive e-tender is invited from Bank's Empanelled Vendors for the work of "Renovation of Shredding and Briquetting (SBS) area at Ground floor & Basement at Main Office Building, Reserve Bank Of India, CBD Belapur" The details are as under:

NIT No / e-Tender no.	(RBI/Belapur Regional office/Estate/1/25- 26/ET/18[Renovation of SBS Area-Belapur])
Name of the Work:	Renovation of Shredding and Briquetting (SBS) area at Ground floor & Basement at Main Office Building, Reserve Bank Of India, CBD Belapur
Location of project	Reserve Bank of India, C.B.D. Belapur, Navi Mumbai – 400614
Estimated Cost of the Work	₹14.72 Lakh
Mode of Tender	e-Procurement System (Online Part I Techno- Commercial Bid and Part II - Price Bid)
	The tendering process will be done only through the e- Tendering portal of MSTC Ltd <a href="https://www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn">https://www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn</a> All interested bidders shall register themselves with MSTC Ltd, through the above-mentioned website to participate in the tendering process.
Transaction Fee	Payment of Transaction Fee as mentioned in the MSTC portal through MSTC payment gateway / NEFT / RTGS in favour of MSTC Limited.
Date of NIT available to parties to download	April 03, 2025; 18:00 Hrs.
Earnest Money Deposit (EMD)	Successful bidder has to deposit EMD for an amount equal 2% of the estimated cost of the work i.e ₹29,443/ EMD shall be paid by Successful bidder in the form of an irrevocable Bank Guarantee (BG) issued by a scheduled bank in the Bank's standard proforma (which is available in the tender-form) or through Demand Draft in favor of 'Reserve Bank of India', payable at Mumbai or be remitted to Reserve Bank of India Account through NEFT.  The account details for NEFT transactions are as under:

	Beneficiary Name: RBI Belapur Beneficiary A/c No: 186003001 IFSC: RBISONMPA01 (Fifth and Tenth characters in IFSC are Zero) Kindly mention your name/ company name in the NEFT Transaction remarks. The successful bidder is also advised to upload / send the proof (scanned copy) of remittance of EMD with transaction number to the following e-mail ID:  1. estatebelapur@rbi.org.in 2. sahilmittal@rbi.org.in 3. bhagyashrim@rbi.org.in
Performance Bank Guarantee (PBG)	Performance Bank Guarantee for an amount equal to 5% of contract value from a scheduled Bank shall be submitted by the successful tenderer before start of the work at site.
Retention Money Deposit (RMD) / Security Deposit (SD)	5% of the value of the work done will be deducted by the RBI from each payment to be made to the Contractor towards Retention Money Deposit.
Period of Completion	20 days (in two shift)
Defect Liability Period (DLP)	12 (Twelve) Months from the date of virtual completion of work
The Last date & time of	Up to12:00 hrs. on April 11, 2025.
submission of Online Tender.	Note: The Price Bid is to be submitted online only and physical submission of the same shall not be entertained and subject to disqualification of tenderer/s.
Date & time of Pre-Bid Meeting	April 07, 2025; 15:00Hrs
Date for opening of Eligibility documents / PQ Criteria, Part-I (i.e. Techno-Commercial Bid)	April 11, 2025.
Date & time for opening of Part-II (Price Bid).	Date and time for Opening of Part-II (Price Bid) will be decided after verification of Eligibility documents / PQ Criteria and Part-I and the same shall be conveyed to the eligible bidders.
Bid Validity	Three (03) months from the date opening of Technocommercial bid or further extensions mutually agreed

The intending tenderers must read the terms and conditions carefully. They should only submit their bid if they consider themselves eligible and are in possession of all the documents required.

1. The bid document consisting of plans, specifications, schedule of quantities of various types of items to be executed and the set of terms & conditions of the contract to be complied with and other necessary documents can be seen and down loaded from the Bank's websites www.rbi.org.in/Scripts/BS\_ViewTenders.aspx

Or MSTC Portal: www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn

- 2. The intending tenderer must have valid **class-III digital signature** and has to be registered with MSTC Ltd. to submit the bid.
- 3. Those tenderers who are not registered on MSTC Portal as mentioned above, are required to get registered themselves. If needed they can be imparted training on online bidding process as per details available on the website.
- 4. On opening date, the tenderer can login and see the bid opening process.
- 5. Tenderer can upload documents **PDF** format.
- 6. Tenderer must ensure to quote as per item rate.
- 7. The eligibility (Technical) bid shall be opened first on due date and time as mentioned above. The time and date of opening of financial bid of shortlisted tenderers shall be uploaded on the website only and shall not be published in any Newspaper.
- 8. Pre-bid conference shall be held with the eligible and intending tenderers in the office of Reserve Bank of India, CBD, Belapur at 15:00 Hrs. on April 07, 2025 to clear the doubt of intending tenderers, if any. Tenderers should send by email all their queries, before pre-bid conference, latest by 17:00 Hrs.on the previous day of Pre-bid meeting i.e., April 06, 2025, to the office of Reserve Bank of India, (Email: estatebelapur@rbi.org.in). All modifications/ addendums/ corrigendum issued regarding this bidding process, shall be uploaded on website and MSTC only and shall not be published in any Newspaper.
- 9. The Bank reserves the right to reject any application without assigning any reason therefor and to restrict the list of qualified tenderers to any number deemed suitable by it, if too many bids are received satisfying the eligibility criteria.
- 10. After submission of the bid the agency can re-submit revised bid any number of times but before last time and date of submission of bid as notified.
- 11. While submitting the revised bid, agency can revise the rate of one or more item/s any number of times (they need not re-enter rates for all the items) but within last date and

time of submission of bid as notified.

The Bank is not bound to accept the lowest tender and reserves the right to accept any tender either in full or in part. The Bank also reserves the right to reject all the tenders without assigning any reason thereof.

The Chief General Manager Reserve Bank of India C.B.D. Belapur, Navi Mumbai

Note: This notice is being published for information only and is not an open invitation to quote in this limited tender. Participation in this tender is by invitation only and is limited to the selected Procuring Entity's enlisted contractors. Unsolicited offers are liable to be ignored. However, contractors who desire to participate in such tenders in future may apply for enlistment with RBI as per procedure.



### भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक Reserve Bank of India संपदा कक्ष, सीबीडी बेलापुर Estate Cell, CBD Belapur

Address: H.H Nirmala Devi Marg, Sector-10, C.B.D. Belapur Navi Mumbai, 400 614. Phone: 022 27523136 Email:estatebelapur@rbi.org.in

(RBI/Belapur Regional office/Estate/1/25-26/ET/18[Renovation of SBS Area-Belapur])

#### e-TENDER FOR

Renovation of Shredding and Briquetting (SBS) area at Ground floor & Basement at Main Office Building, Reserve Bank Of India, CBD Belapur

## Part I (Techno-Commercial Bid)

बोलीकर्ता का नाम/ Name of Bidder	
पता/ Address:	
Email Id:	
Mobile No:	

अनुमानित लागत / Estimated cost:	₹ 14.72 Lakh
Date and time of e-Tender available for Downloading	From: April 03, 2025; 18:00Hrs
बोली पूर्व बैठक की तारीख	April 07, 2025; 15:00Hrs (Offline)
Date, time, and venue of Pre-Bid meeting:	Venue: Estate Cell, 2nd floor, Reserve Bank of India, H.H Nirmala Devi Marg, Sector -10, CBD Belapur, Navi Mumbai.
Last date of Submission of e-Tender	April 11, 2025; 12:00Hrs
Date of opening of e-Tender	April 11, 2025

### **DISCLAIMER**

Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai has prepared this document to give background information on the Renovation of Shredding and Briquetting (SBS) area at Ground floor & Basement at Main Office Building, Reserve Bank Of India, CBD Belapur to the interested parties. While Reserve Bank of India has taken due care in preparation of the information contained herein and believes it to be accurate, neither Reserve Bank of India nor any of its authorities / agencies / concerned officers, employees/ agents / advisors give any warranty or make any representation, express or implied as to the completeness or accuracy of information contained in this document or any additional information which may be provided later in connection with the project.

The information is not intended to be exhaustive. Interested parties are required to make their own inquiries and respondents will be required to confirm in writing that they have done so and they do not rely only on the information provided by RBI in submitting the Tender. The information is provided on the basis that it is non – binding on Reserve Bank of India or any of its authorities /agencies / concerned officers / employees / agents / advisors.

Reserve Bank of India reserves the right not to proceed with the Project or to change the configuration of the Project, to alter the timetable reflected in this document or to change the process to be applied with due notice. It also reserves the right to decline to discuss the matter further with any party expressing interest. In such scenario no reimbursement of cost of any type will be made to persons or entities expressing interest based on this document.

It is also clarified that all information in English shall prevail the information in Hindi in case of conflicting information.

# **INDEX**

S. No.	ब्योरा DESCRIPTION	
	भाग I PART I (TECHNO - COMMERCIAL BID)	
1.	Disclaimer	2
2.	Schedule of e-Tender	4
3.	Notice Inviting e-Tender	10
4.	Important Instructions for e-Procurement	18
5.	Section I – Brief Particulars of work	23
6.	Section II – Form of Tender	25
7.	Section-III - Scope of Work	34
8.	Section IV – General Rules and Instructions to Tenderers / bidders	36
9.	Section V – General Conditions of Contract	47
10.	Section VI – Special Conditions of Contract	115
11.	Section VII – Special Specification of Works	130
12.	Section VIII – Technical Specification of Works	132
13.	Section IX - List of Schedules	135
	Schedule A – Notes to Schedule of Quantities	136
	Schedule B – Material Testing and Quality Assurance	138
	Schedule C – Safety Code	139
	Schedule D – List of Documents to be Maintained at Site	141
	Schedule E – General Rules and Instructions to Tenderers / bidders – Information	142
	Schedule F – General Conditions of Contract – Information	143
14.	Section X – Annexures to various Sections and Schedules	
	Annex 1- Draft Articles of Agreement	148
	Annex 2 – Proforma of Bank Guarantee for Earnest Money Deposit/BID Security	157
	Annex 3 – Proforma of Bank Guarantee for Performance Security Deposit	160
	Annex 4 – Format of Measurement Book	164
	Annex 5 – Proforma for Indemnifying the Employer against Patent	165
	Rights	
	Annex 6 – Format For Power Of Attorney For Authorized Signatory	166
	Annex 7- Proforma for providing input for NEFT payment	167
	Annex 8- Proforma for Indemnifying the Employer against Contract Labour Rules / Regulations	168
	Annex 9- Proforma for Undertaking /Declaration / Certificate by the Bidder regarding country sharing land border with India	169
15.	Unpriced Bill of Quantities	170

# ई-निविदा की अनुसूची

क्र सं	मद	ब्यौरा
1	ई-निविदा सं.	(आरबीआई/बेलापुर क्षेत्रीय कार्यालय/एस्टेट/1/25-
		26/ईटी/18[एसबीएस क्षेत्र-बेलापुर का नवीनीकरण])
2	निविदा आमंत्रित करने वाला प्राधिकारी	मुख्य महाप्रबंधक
		भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक
		संपदा कक्ष
		सी. बी. डी. बेलापुर
		दूरभाष सं .: 020 6987 3126
		ईमेल आईडी: estatebelapur@rbi.org.in
3	कार्य का नाम	मुख्य कार्यालय भवन, भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक, सीबीडी बेलापुर में
		पहली मंजिल और बेसमेंट में श्रेडिंग और ब्रिकेटिंग (एसबीएस)
		क्षेत्र का नवीनीकरण ।
4	स्थान	H.H. निर्मला देवी मार्ग, सेक्टर -10, सी.बी.डी. बेलापुर, नवी
		मुंबई- 400 614
5	निविदा का तरीका	ई-निविदा (ऑनलाइन भाग। – तकनीकी-वाणिज्यिक बोली और
		भाग॥ – मूल्य बोली)।
		निविदा प्रक्रिया केवल एमएसटीसी लिमिटेड
		(www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn) के ई-टेंडरिंग पोर्टल
		के माध्यम से की जाएगी। सभी इच्छुक बोलीदाताओं को निविदा
		प्रक्रिया में भाग लेने के लिए उपर्युक्त वेबसाइट के माध्यम से
		एमएसटीसी लिमिटेड में खुद को पंजीकृत करना होगा।
6	अनुमानित लागत	₹ 14.72 लाख
7	पार्टियों को डाउनलोड करने के लिए	अप्रैल 03, 2025; 18:00 बजे से
	उपलब्ध एनआईटी की तिथि	
8	बोली पूर्व बैठक	अप्रैल 07, 2025 को 15:00 बजे, एस्टेट सेल, द्वितीय तल,
		भारतीय रिजर्व बैंक, एच.एच. निर्मला देवी मार्ग, सेक्टर -10,
		सीबीडी बेलापुर, नवी मुंबई में।
9	बोली पूर्व बैठक के कार्यवृत्त या परिशिष्ट,	प्रीबिड मीटिंग से उचित समय के भीतर
	यदि कोई हो प्रकाशित करने की तिथि,	
1		ı

10	बयाना जमा राशि (ई एम डी )	सफल बोलीदाता को @ कार्य की अनुमानित लागत का 2%
		अर्थात ₹29,443/-
		सफल बोलीदाता द्वारा ईएमडी का भुगतान बैंक के मानक
		प्रोफार्मा (जो निविदा-फॉर्म में उपलब्ध है) में अनुसूचित बैंक द्वारा
		जारी अपरिवर्तनीय बैंक गारंटी (बीजी) के रूप में किया जाएगा
		या
		मुंबई में देय भारतीय रिजर्व बैंक के पक्ष में डिमांड ड्राफ्ट के
		माध्यम से <b>या</b>
		एनईएफटी के माध्यम से भारतीय रिजर्व बैंक खाते में भेजा
		जाएगा। एनईएफटी लेनदेन के लिए खाता विवरण निम्नानुसार हैं:
		लाभार्थी का नाम: : RBI Belapur
		लाभार्थी खाता संख्या: 186003001
		आईएफएससी: RBISONMPA01
		(आईएफएससी में पांचवां और दसवां अक्षर शून्य हैं)
		कृपया एनईएफटी लेनदेन टिप्पणी में अपना नाम/कंपनी का
		नाम लिखें। सफल बोलीदाता को यह भी सलाह दी जाती है कि
		वह ईएमडी के प्रेषण का प्रमाण (स्कैन की गई प्रति) लेनदेन
		संख्या के साथ निम्नलिखित ई-मेल आईडी पर अपलोड/भेजें:
		1. estatebelapur@rbi.org.in
		2. sahilmittal@rbi.org.in
		3. bhagyashrim@rbi.org.in
11	www.mstcecommerce.com/eproc	अप्रैल 03, 2025; 18:00
	<u>n</u> पर ऑनलाइन तकनीकी-वाणिज्यिक	
	बोली और मूल्य बोली प्रस्तुत करने के	
	लिए ई-निविदा प्रारंभ करने की तारीख	
12	तकनीकी-वाणिज्यिक बोली और मूल्य	अप्रैल 11, 2025; 12:00 पीएम तक
	बोली जमा करने के लिए ऑनलाइन ई-	
	निविदा के समापन की तिथि	
13	भाग । बोली यानी तकनीकी-वाणिज्यिक	अप्रैल 11, 2025
	बोली खोलने की तारीख	

14	भाग-॥ के खुलने की तिथि (मूल्य-बोली)	यदि तकनीकी बोली भाग-। खोलने के बाद कोई शर्त नहीं पाई जाती है, तो भाग-॥ उसी दिन खोला जाएगा। किसी भी स्थिति में,
		भाग-॥ बाद में नियत तिथि पर खोला जाएगा।
15	निविदा की वैधता	भाग। (तकनीकी-वाणिज्यिक बोली) के खुलने की तारीख से छह
		महीने
16	एमएसटीसी पोर्टल पर लेनदेन फीस	Rs. 710.50+ 18% जीएसटी
		एमएसटीसी लिमिटेड के पक्ष में या मेसर्स एमएसटीसी लिमिटेड की सलाह के अनुसार एमएसटीसी गेटवे/एनईएफटी/आरटीजीएस के माध्यम से लेनदेन शुल्क का भुगतान

# Schedule of e-Tender

SI.No	Item	Details
1	e-Tender No.	(RBI/Belapur Regional office/Estate/1/25-
		26/ET/18[Renovation of SBS Area-Belapur])
2	Tender Inviting Authority	Chief General Manager Reserve Bank of India Estate Cell C.B.D. Belapur Tel No.: 022-69873126 Email id: estatebelapur@rbi.org.in
3	Name of work	Renovation of Shredding and Briquetting (SBS)
		area at Ground floor & Basement at Main Office
		Building , Reserve Bank Of India , CBD Belapur
4	Location	H.H Nirmala Devi Marg, Sector-10, C.B.D. Belapur
		Navi Mumbai, 400 614.
5	Mode of tender	e-Tender (Online Part I – Techno-Commercial Bid and Part II – Price Bid).  The tendering process will be done only through the e-Tendering portal of MSTC Ltd (www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn). All interested bidders shall, register themselves with MSTC Ltd, through the above-mentioned website to participate in the tendering process.
6	Estimated cost	₹14.72 Lakh
7	Date of NIT available to parties to download	April 03, 2025; 18:00 Hrs
10	Pre-Bid meeting	April 11, 2025; 15:00 Hrs at at Estate Cell, 2nd
		floor, Reserve Bank of India, H.H Nirmala Devi
		Marg, Sector -10, CBD Belapur, Navi Mumbai.
11	Date of publishing minutes of pre-bid meeting or addendum, if any	In due course after the Pre-bid meeting
12	Earnest Money Deposit	Successful bidder has to deposit @ 2% of
	(EMD)	estimated cost of the work i.e., ₹ 29,443/

		<u></u>
		EMD shall be paid by Successful bidder in the form
		of an irrevocable Bank Guarantee (BG) issued by a
		scheduled bank in the Bank's standard proforma
		(which is available in the tender-form) <b>or</b>
		through Demand Draft in favor of 'Reserve Bank of
		India', payable at Mumbai <b>or</b>
		be remitted to Reserve Bank of India Account
		through NEFT.
		The account details for NEFT transactions are as
		under:
		Beneficiary Name: RBI Belapur
		Beneficiary A/c No: 186003001
		IFSC: RBIS0NMPA01
		(Fifth and Tenth characters in IFSC are Zero)
		Kindly mention your name/ company name in the
		NEFT Transaction remarks.
		The successful bidder is also advised to upload /
		send the proof (scanned copy) of remittance of
		EMD with transaction number to the following e-
		mail ID:
		1. estatebelapur@rbi.org.in
		2. sahilmittal@rbi.org.in
		3. bhagyashrim@rbi.org.in
14	Date of Starting of e-Tender	April 03, 2025
	for submission of on line	
	Techno-Commercial Bid	
	and price Bid at	
	www.mstcecommerce.com/	
	<u>eprocn</u>	
15	Date of closing of online e-	April 11, 2025; 12:00PM
	tender for submission of	
	techno-commercial bid &	
	price bid	
	1	

16	Date of opening of Part I bid i.e., Techno-commercial bid	April 11, 2025
17	Date of opening of Part-II (Price- Bid)	If no condition is found after opening of Technical bid part-I, then part-II shall be opened on same day. In the event of any conditions, Part-II shall be opened subsequently on due date.
18	Validity of the tender	Six months from the date of opening of Part I (Techno-commercial bid)
19	Transaction Fee	Rs. 710.50 /- plus GST @ 18%  Payment of Transaction fee through MSTC  Gateway/NEFT/RTGS in favour of MSTC Limited or as advised by M/s MSTC Ltd

# ई-निविदा आमंत्रित करने की सूचना

स्थान: तारीख:

### सेवा में

मुख्य महाप्रबंधक भारतीय रिज़र्वे बैंक सी .बी. डी. बेलापुर ,नवी मुंबई

बैंक के सूचीबद्ध विक्रेताओं से "मुख्य कार्यालय भवन, भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक, सीबीडी बेलापुर में पहली मंजिल और बेसमेंट में श्रेडिंग और ब्रिक्वेटिंग (एसबीएस) क्षेत्र का नवीनीकरण" के कार्य के लिए प्रतिस्पर्धी ई-निविदा आमंत्रित की जाती है। विवरण निम्नानुसार हैं:

101100	
एनआईटीसं/ई-निविदासं.	(आरबीआई/बेलापुर क्षेत्रीय कार्यालय/एस्टेट/1/25-
	26/ईटी/18[एसबीएस क्षेत्र-बेलापुर का नवीनीकरण])
कार्य का नाम:	मुख्य कार्यालय भवन, भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक, सीबीडी बेलापुर में पहली मंजिल
	और बेसमेंट में श्रेडिंग और ब्रिकेटिंग (एसबीएस) क्षेत्र का नवीनीकरण ।
परियोजना का स्थान	H.H. निर्मला देवी मार्ग, सेक्टर-10, सी.बी.डी. बेलापुर, नवी मुंबई- 400614
कार्य की अनुमानित लागत	₹ 14.72 lakh
निविदा का तरीका	ई-प्रापण प्रणाली (ऑनलाइनभाग । तकनीकी-वाणिज्यिक बोली
	और भाग ॥ - मूल्यबोली)।
	निविदा प्रक्रिया केवल एमएसटीसी लिमिटेड
	https://www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn ) के ई-टेंडरिंग
	पोर्टल के माध्यम से की जाएगी।सभी इच्छुक बोलीदाताओंको
	निविदा प्रक्रिया में भाग लेने के लिए उपर्युक्त वेबसाइट के माध्यम
	से एमएसटीसी लिमिटेड में खुद को पंजीकृत करना होगा।
लेनदेन शुल्क	एमएसटीसी लिमिटेड के पक्ष में एमएसटीसी भुगतान
	गेटवे/एनईएफटी/आरटीजीएस के माध्यम से एमएसटीसी पोर्टल में
	उल्लिखित लेनदेन शुल्क का भुगतान।
पार्टियों को डाउनलोड करने के लिए	03 अप्रैल, 2025 को 18:00 बजे से
उपलब्ध एनआईटी की तिथि।	
बयाना जमा राशि (ईएमडी )	सफल बोलीदाता को @ कार्य की अन्मानित लागत का 2% अर्थात
	₹29,443/-

	सफल बोलीदाता द्वारा ईएमडी का भुगतान बैंक के मानक प्रोफार्मा
	(जो निविदा-फॉर्म में उपलब्ध है) में अनुसूचित बैंक द्वारा जारी
	अपरिवर्तनीय बैंक गारंटी (बीजी) के रूप में किया जाएगा <b>या</b>
	मुंबई में देय भारतीय रिजर्व बैंक के पक्ष में डिमांड ड्राफ्ट के माध्यम
	से या
	एनईएफटी के माध्यम से भारतीय रिजर्व बैंक खाते में भेजा
	जाएगा। एनईएफटी लेनदेन के लिए खाता विवरण निम्नानुसार हैं:
	लाभार्थी का नाम: : RBI Belapur
	लाभार्थी खाता संख्या: 186003001
	आईएफएससी: RBISONMPA01
	(आईएफएससी में पांचवां और दसवां अक्षर शून्य हैं)
	कृपया एनईएफटी लेनदेन टिप्पणी में अपना नाम/कंपनी का नाम
	लिखें। सफल बोलीदाता को यह भी सलाह दी जाती है कि वह
	ईएमडी के प्रेषण का प्रमाण (स्कैन की गई प्रति) लेनदेन संख्या के
	साथ निम्नलिखित ई-मेल आईडी पर अपलोड/भेजें:
	1. estatebelapur@rbi.org.in
	<ul><li>2. sahilmittal@rbi.org.in</li><li>3. bhagyashrim@rbi.org.in</li></ul>
कार्यनिष्पादन बैंक गारंटी (पीबीजी)	सफल निविदाकर्ता द्वारा अनुसूचित बैंक से संविदा मूल्य के 5% के
	बराबर राशि की कार्यनिष्पादन बैंक गारंटी कार्य शुरू करने से पहले
	प्रस्त्त की जाएगी।
प्रतिधारणजमा राशि (आरएमडी) /	ठेकेदार को किए जाने वाले प्रत्येक भ्गतान से किए गए कार्य के
प्रतिभूति जमा (एसडी)	मूल्य का 5% प्रतिधारण जमा राशि के लिए भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक
	द्वारा काट लिया जाएगा।
पूरा होने की अवधि	20 दिन ( दो पारी मे )
दोष देयता अवधि (डीएलपी )	कार्य के आभासी समापन की तारीख से 12 (बारह) महीने
ऑनलाइन निविदा जमा करने की	11 अप्रैल, 2025 को 12:00 बजे तक
अंतिम तिथि।	
	टिप्पणी: मूल्य बोली केवल ऑनलाइन ही प्रस्तुत की जानी है और
	उक्त की भौतिक प्रस्तुति पर विचार नहीं किया जाएगा और यह
	निविदाकर्ता/निविदाओंकी अयोग्यता के अध्यधीन होगा।
बोली पूर्व बैठक की तिथि और समय	07 अप्रैल, 2025 को 15:00 बजे, एस्टेट सेल, द्वितीय तल,
	भारतीय रिजर्व बैंक, एच.एच. निर्मला देवी मार्ग, सेक्टर -10, सीबीडी
	बेलापुर, नवी मुंबई में।

पात्रता दस्तावेज / पीक्यू मानदंड,	
भाग-। (यानी तकनीकी-वाणिज्यिक	11 अप्रैल, 2025
बोली) खोलने की तिथि	
भाग- ॥ (मूल्यबोली) खोलने की तिथि	पात्रता दस्तावेजों /पीक्यू मानदंड और भाग-। के सत्यापन के बाद
और समय	भाग-॥ (मूल्य बोली) खोलने की तारीख और समय तय की जाएगी
	और पात्रबोलीदाताओं को इसकी सूचना दी जाएगी।
बोली वैधता	तकनीकी-वाणिज्यिक बोली खोलने की तारीख से 03 महीने या
	पारस्परिक रूप से सहमत आगे के विस्तार

इच्छुक निविदाकर्ताओं को निबंधन और शर्तों को ध्यान से पढ़ना चाहिए।उन्हें केवल अपनी बोली तभी जमा करनी चाहिए,यदि वे खुद को योग्य मानते हैं और आवश्यक सभी दस्तावेज उनके कब्जे में हैं।

1. बोली दस्तावेज जिसमें योजनाओं, विनिर्देशों, निष्पादित की जाने वाली विभिन्न प्रकार की वस्तुओं की मात्रा की अनुसूची और संविदा के नियमों और शर्तों के सेट, जिसका अनुपालन किया जाना है, और अन्य आवश्यक दस्तावेजों को बैंक की वेबसाइटों से देखा और डाउनलोड किया जा सकता है www.rbi.org.in/Scripts/BS\_ViewTenders.aspx

अथवा एमएसटीसी पोर्टल:www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn

- 2. इच्छुक निविदाकर्ता के पास वैध श्रेणी- III डिजिटल हस्ताक्षर होना चाहिए और बोली प्रस्तुत करने के लिए एमएसटीसी लिमिटेड के साथ पंजीकृत होना चाहिए।
- 3. वे निविदाकर्ता जो एमएसटीसी पोर्टल पर उपर्युक्तानुसार पंजीकृत नहीं हैं, उन्हें खुद को पंजीकृत कराना आवश्यक है। यदि आवश्यक हो तो उन्हें वेबसाइट पर उपलब्ध विवरण के अनुसार ऑनलाइन बोली प्रक्रिया पर प्रशिक्षण दिया जा सकताहै।
- 4. ख्लने की तारीख पर, निविदाकर्ता लॉगिन कर सकता है और बोली खोलने की प्रक्रिया देख सकता है।
- 5. निविदाकार फॉर्म पीडीएफ में दस्तावेज अपलोड कर सकता है।
- 6. निविदाकर्ताको यह स्निश्चित करना चाहिए कि वह मद दर उद्धृत करे।
- 7. पात्रता (तकनीकी) बोली पहले नियत तारीख और समय पर खोली जाएगी जैसा कि ऊपर उल्लेख किया गया है ।चयनित निविदाकर्ताओं की वित्तीय बोली खोलने का समय और तारीख केवल वेबसाइट पर अपलोड की जाएगी और किसी भी समाचारपत्र में प्रकाशित नहीं की जाएगी।
- 8. इच्छुक निविदाकर्ताओं के संदेह , यदि कोई हो,को दूर करने के लिए भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक के कार्यालयमें पात्र और इच्छुक निविदाकर्ताओं के साथ 07 अप्रैल, 2025 को 15:00 बजे बोली-पूर्वबैठक आयोजितकी जाएगी। निविदाकर्ताओं को बोलीपूर्व बैठक से पहले, उसके पिछले दिन अर्थात् 03 अप्रैल, 2025 को 17:00 बजे तक अपने सभी प्रश्न भारतीय रिजर्व बैंक के बेलापुर कार्यालय, ...... (ईमेल: estatebelapur@rbi.org.in ) कोई मेल द्वारा भेजना होगा इस बोली प्रक्रिया के संबंध में जारी किए गए सभी संशोधन/परिशिष्ट/शुद्धिपत्र केवल वेबसाइट और MSTC पर अपलोड किए जाएंगे और किसी भी समाचारपत्र में प्रकाशित नहीं किए जाएंगे।

- 9. यदि न्यूनतम निर्धारित मानदंडों को पूरा करने वाली बहुत अधिक बोलियां प्राप्त होती हैं तो बैंक किसी भी आवेदन को बिना कोई कारण बताए अस्वीकार करने और योग्य निविदाकर्ताओं की सूची को उसके द्वारा पात्र समझीजाने वाली किसी भी संख्या तक सीमित करने का अधिकार स्रक्षित रखता है, ।
- 10. बोली प्रस्तुत करने के बाद एजेंसी संशोधित बोली कितनी भी बार पुन:प्रस्तुत कर सकती है लेकिन अंतिम समय और अधिसूचित बोली प्रस्तुत करने की तारीख से पहले।
- 11. संशोधित बोली प्रस्तुत करते समय, एजेंसी एक या एक से अधिक मदों की दर को कितनी भी बार संशोधित कर सकती है (उन्हें सभी मदों की दर को पुन: दर्ज करने की आवश्यकता नहीं है) लेकिन अंतिम समय और अधिसूचित बोली प्रस्तुत करने की तारीख के भीतर।

बैंक सबसे निम्नतम निविदा स्वीकार करने के लिए बाध्य नहीं है और किसी भी निविदा को पूर्ण रूप से या अंशतः स्वीकार करने का अधिकार सुरक्षित रखता है। बैंक बिना कोई कारण बताए सभी निविदाओं को अस्वीकार करने का अधिकार स्रक्षित रखता है।

मुख्य महाप्रबंधक भारतीय रिजर्व बैंक सी.बी.डी. बेलापुर नवी मुंबई

नोट: यह नोटिस केवल सूचना के लिए प्रकाशित किया जा रहा है और यह इस सीमित निविदा में बोली लगाने के लिए खुला आमंत्रण नहीं है। इस निविदा में भागीदारी केवल आमंत्रण द्वारा है और चयनित खरीद इकाई के सूचीबद्ध ठेकेदारों तक सीमित है। अनचाहे प्रस्तावों को अनदेखा किया जा सकता है। हालांकि, जो ठेकेदार भविष्य में ऐसी निविदाओं में भाग लेना चाहते हैं, वे प्रक्रिया के अनुसार RBI के पास नामांकन के लिए आवेदन कर सकते हैं।

### **NOTICE INVITING e-TENDER**

Place:	Date:
--------	-------

The Chief General Manager Reserve Bank of India, C.B.D. Belapur, Navi Mumbai – 400614

Competitive e-tender is invited from Bank's Empanelled Vendors for the work of "Renovation of Shredding and Briquetting (SBS) area at Ground floor & Basement at Main Office Building, Reserve Bank Of India, CBD Belapur" The details are as under:

(DDID   D
(RBI/Belapur Regional office/Estate/1/25- 26/ET/18[Renovation of SBS Area-Belapur])
Renovation of Shredding and Briquetting (SBS) area at Ground floor & Basement at Main Office Building, Reserve Bank Of India, CBD Belapur
Reserve Bank of India, C.B.D. Belapur, Navi Mumbai – 400614
₹ 14.72 Lakh
e-Procurement System (Online Part I Techno- Commercial Bid and Part II - Price Bid)
The tendering process will be done only through the e- Tendering portal of MSTC Ltd <a href="https://www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn">https://www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn</a> All interested bidders shall register themselves with MSTC Ltd, through the above-mentioned website to participate in the tendering process.
Payment of Transaction Fee as mentioned in the MSTC portal through MSTC payment gateway / NEFT / RTGS in favour of MSTC Limited.
April 03, 2025; 18:00Hrs.
Successful bidder has to deposit EMD for an amount equal 2% of the estimated cost of the work i.e ₹29,443/ EMD shall be paid by Successful bidder in the form of an irrevocable Bank Guarantee (BG) issued by a scheduled bank in the Bank's standard proforma (which is available in the tender-form) or through Demand Draft in favor of 'Reserve Bank of India', payable at Mumbai or be remitted to Reserve Bank of India Account through NEFT.  The account details for NEFT transactions are as under: Beneficiary Name: RBI Belapur Beneficiary A/c No: 186003001

14

	IFSC: RBISONMPA01 (Fifth and Tenth characters in IFSC are Zero) Kindly mention your name/ company name in the NEFT Transaction remarks. The successful bidder is also advised to upload / send the proof (scanned copy) of remittance of EMD with transaction number to the following e-mail ID:  1. estatebelapur@rbi.org.in 2. sahilmittal@rbi.org.in 3. bhagyashrim@rbi.org.in
Performance Bank Guarantee (PBG)	Performance Bank Guarantee for an amount equal to 5% of contract value from a scheduled Bank shall be submitted by the successful tenderer before start of the work at site.
Retention Money Deposit (RMD) / Security Deposit (SD)	5% of the value of the work done will be deducted by the RBI from each payment to be made to the Contractor towards Retention Money Deposit.
Period of Completion	20 days (in two shift)
Defect Liability Period (DLP)	12 (Twelve) Months from the date of virtual completion of work
The Last date & time of submission of Online Tender.	Up to12:00 hrs. on April 11, 2025.  Note: The Price Bid is to be submitted online only and physical submission of the same shall not be entertained and subject to disqualification of tenderer/s.
Date & time of Pre-Bid Meeting	April 07, 2025; 15:00Hrs
Date for opening of Eligibility documents / PQ Criteria, Part-I (i.e. Techno-Commercial Bid)	April 11, 2025.
Date & time for opening of Part-II (Price Bid).	Date and time for Opening of Part-II (Price Bid) will be decided after verification of Eligibility documents / PQ Criteria and Part-I and the same shall be conveyed to the eligible bidders.
Bid Validity	Three (03) months from the date opening of Techno- commercial bid or further extensions mutually agreed

The intending tenderers must read the terms and conditions carefully. They should only submit their bid if they consider themselves eligible and are in possession of all the documents required.

1. The bid document consisting of plans, specifications, schedule of quantities of various types of items to be executed and the set of terms & conditions of the contract to be

complied with and other necessary documents can be seen and down loaded from the Bank's websites www.rbi.org.in/Scripts/BS ViewTenders.aspx

Or MSTC Portal: <a href="https://www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn">www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn</a>

- 2. The intending tenderer must have valid **class-III digital signature** and has to be registered with MSTC Ltd. to submit the bid.
- 3. Those tenderers who are not registered on MSTC Portal as mentioned above, are required to get registered themselves. If needed they can be imparted training on online bidding process as per details available on the website.
- 4. On opening date, the tenderer can login and see the bid opening process.
- 5. Tenderer can upload documents **PDF** format.
- 6. Tenderer must ensure to quote as per item rate.
- 7. The eligibility (Technical) bid shall be opened first on due date and time as mentioned above. The time and date of opening of financial bid of shortlisted tenderers shall be uploaded on the website only and shall not be published in any Newspaper.
- 8. Pre-bid conference shall be held with the eligible and intending tenderers in the office of Reserve Bank of India, CBD, Belapur at 15:00 Hrs. on April 07, 2025 to clear the doubt of intending tenderers, if any. Tenderers should send by email all their queries, before pre-bid conference, latest by 17:00 Hrs.on the previous day of Pre-bid meeting i.e., April 06, 2025, to the office of Reserve Bank of India, (Email: estatebelapur@rbi.org.in). All modifications/ addendums/ corrigendum issued regarding this bidding process, shall be uploaded on website and MSTC only and shall not be published in any Newspaper.
- 9. The Bank reserves the right to reject any application without assigning any reason therefor and to restrict the list of qualified tenderers to any number deemed suitable by it, if too many bids are received satisfying the eligibility criteria.
- 10. After submission of the bid the agency can re-submit revised bid any number of times but before last time and date of submission of bid as notified.
- 11. While submitting the revised bid, agency can revise the rate of one or more item/s any number of times (they need not re-enter rates for all the items) but within last date and time of submission of bid as notified.

The Bank is not bound to accept the lowest tender and reserves the right to accept any tender either in full or in part. The Bank also reserves the right to reject all the tenders without assigning any reason thereof.

The Chief General Manager Reserve Bank of India C.B.D. Belapur, Navi Mumbai

Note: This notice is being published for information only and is not an open invitation to quote in this limited tender. Participation in this tender is by invitation only and is limited to the selected Procuring Entity's enlisted contractors. Unsolicited offers are liable to be ignored. However, contractors who desire to participate in such tenders in future may apply for enlistment with RBI as per procedure.

**Important Instructions Regarding E-tender** 

This is an e-procurement event of RBI. The e-procurement Service Provider/Contractor is

the MSTC Limited.

You are requested to read and understand the Notice Inviting Tender and subsequent

corrigenda if any, before submitting your online tender.

I) Process of E-tender:

A) Registration: The process involves vendor's registration with MSTC e-procurement portal

which is free of cost. Only after registration, the vendor(s) can submit his/their bids

electronically. Electronic Bidding for submission of Techno-Commercial Bid as well as Price

Bid over the internet will be done. The Vendor should possess Class III signing and

encryption type digital certificate. Vendors are to make their own arrangement for bidding

from a P.C. connected with Internet. RBI is not responsible for making such arrangement.

(Bids will not be recorded without Digital Signature).

SPECIAL NOTE: THE PRICE BID AND THE COMMERCIAL BID HAS TO BE

SUBMITTED ON-LINE ONLY AT www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn/ (Version 3)

1) Vendors are required to register themselves online with www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn

Register as Vendor -- Filling up details and creating own user id and password Submit. For

further details, go to Download Guide / Video / Registration Vendors will receive a system

generated mail confirming their registration in their email which has been provided during

filling the registration form. In case of any clarification, please contact RBI/ MSTC, (before the

scheduled time of the e- tender).

Contact person (MSTC) For Vendors:

HO Central Help Desk: (For vendors)

Phone Number: 07969066600

helpdeskho@mstcindia.in (Please mention "HO Helpdesk" as subject while sending emails)

WRO Helpdesk:7651915418/02269856817/02269856800

**Availability:** 

9:30 AM to 5:00 PM on all working days for all technical issues e-Tenders, System settings

etc.

18

#### Contact person (MSTC, WRO)

Tanmoy Sarkar, Deputy Manager Mobile:8349894664

#### Contact person at RBI

i) Shri Yogesh K. Fasate, AGM (Tech.-Civil), E-mail ID- <a href="mailto:vkfasate@rbi.org.in">vkfasate@rbi.org.in</a>

Phone no: 022-69873025

ii) Shri Sahil Mittal, Manager, Estate Cell, E-mail ID <u>sahilmittal@rbi.org.in</u> Phone no: 022-69873136

iii) Smt. Bhagyashri Santoshanand Mugaonkar, Asst. Manager,

bhagyashrim@rbi.org.in; Phone: 022-69873057

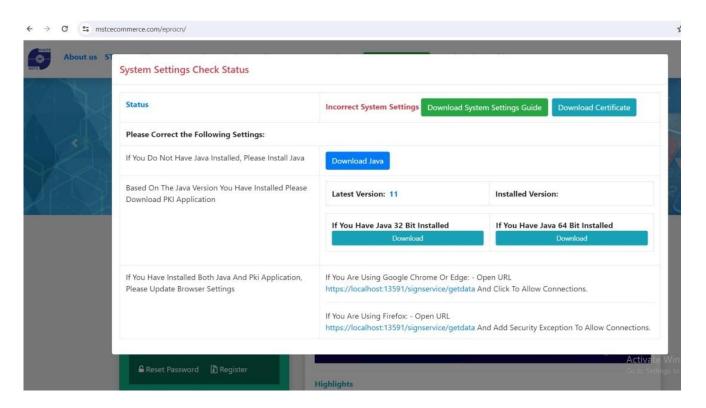
iv) Shri. Hemraj Walurkar, Asst. Manager (Tech.-Civil), <a href="https://hwwalurkar@rbi.org.in">hvwalurkar@rbi.org.in</a>;

Phone: 022 -69873126

#### Guide.

#### 1. SystemRequirement:

For details, vendor may refer to the **DOWNLOAD SYSTEM SETTING GUIDE** available <a href="https://www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn/">https://www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn/</a>



2 Special Note towards Transaction fee: The vendors shall pay the transaction fee using "Transaction Fee Payment" Link against the specific tender in the "Bid Floor"/through the "Pay Transaction fee" in "Event catalog" through their login. Service Provider / Contractor / Vendor shall have the facility of making the payment either through NEFT or Online Payment. On selecting NEFT, Service Provider / Contractor / Vendor shall generate a

challan by filling up a form. Service Provider / Contractor / Vendor shall remit the transaction fee amount as per the details printed on the challan without making change in the same. On selecting Online Payment, Service Provider / Contractor / Vendor shall have the provision of making payment using its Credit / Debit Card / Net Banking. Once the payment gets credited to MSTC's designated bank account, the transaction fee shall be auto authorized.

<u>Transaction fee is non-refundable</u>. A vendor will not have the access to online etender without payment of the transaction fee.

**NOTE**: Bidders are advised to remit the transaction fee well in advance before the closing time of the event so as to give themselves sufficient time to submit the bid.

- 3. Information about tenders / corrigenda shall be sent by email only during the process till finalization of tender. Hence the vendors are required to ensure that their corporate email I.D. provided is valid and updated at the time of registration of vendor with the MSTC Ltd. Vendors are also requested to ensure validity of their class III signing and encryption type of DSC (Digital SignatureCertificate).
- **4.** E-tender cannot be accessed after the due date and time mentioned in NIT (Notice invitingtender).

#### 5. Bidding in E-tender:

Note: Vendors are instructed to use *Upload Documents* link in My menu to upload documents in document library. Multiple documents can be uploaded. Maximum size of single document for upload is 5 MB.

Once documents are uploaded in the library, vendors can attach documents through *Attach Document* link against the particular e-Tender. Please note that if the documents are not attached to any e-Tender, the same cannot be downloaded by RBI and it will be deemed that the vendor has not submitted the documents. For further assistance please follow instructions of vendor guide.

- a) Bidder(s) need to submit necessary EMD, E-Tender fees (If ANY) and Transaction fee separately for the e-tender. Transaction fees if any are non-refundable. No interest will be paid on EMD. EMD of the unsuccessful bidder(s) will be refunded by RBI.
- b) The process involves Electronic Bidding for submission of Techno Commercial Bid as well as Price Bid.

The bidder(s) who have submitted the above fees can only submit their Techno

Commercial Bids and Price Bid through internet in MSTC website <a href="https://www.mstcecommerce.com">www.mstcecommerce.com</a>→ e-procurement → New Common Portal → Bid Floor Manager→ live event →Selection of the live event→ Transaction fee->Common terms->Attach Documents->Price Bid.

Please Note: The vendor after successful remittance of the transaction fees and EMD details, will get the attach documents and common terms tab enabled in their login. Post successful completion of this step, the vendors will be allowed to save the lot specific terms and submit their price bid against the lot through the portal or download and upload the excel file for submitting price bids, as the case may be. In case the attach documents and/or saving common terms step is unsuccessful, the tabs for saving lot specific terms and submitting price bid would be disabled. The status of whether the same is successful/pending would be displayed in the bid status button.

c) First the vendor needs to fill up the Commercial specification if any and save it. Then the vendor should fill up the Techno-commercial bid. After filling the Techno-Commercial Bid, bidder should click 'save' for recording their Techno-Commercial bid. Once the same is done, the Price Bid link becomes active and the same has to filled up and then bidder should click on "save" to record their price bid. Then once both the Techno-Commercial bid & price bid has been saved, the bidder can click on the "Final Submission" button to register their bid

**NOTE**: - After clicking the final submission "Delete bid" option would be shown. If the vendor wants to delete the bid after final submission and re submit the bid, then he/she should click delete bid and resubmit the same and again click final submission.

- d) In all cases, bidder should use their own ID and Password along with Digital Signature at the time of submission of their bid.
- e) During the entire e-tender process, the bidders will remain completely anonymous to one another and also to everybody else.
- f) The e-tender floor shall remain open from the pre-announced date & time and for as much duration as mentioned above.
- g) All electronic bids submitted during the e-tender process shall be legally binding on the bidder. Any bid will be considered as the valid bid offered by that bidder and acceptance of the same by the Buyer will form a binding contract between Buyer and the Bidder for execution of supply/work. Such successful tenderer shall be called hereafter SUPPLIER/CONTRACTOR.

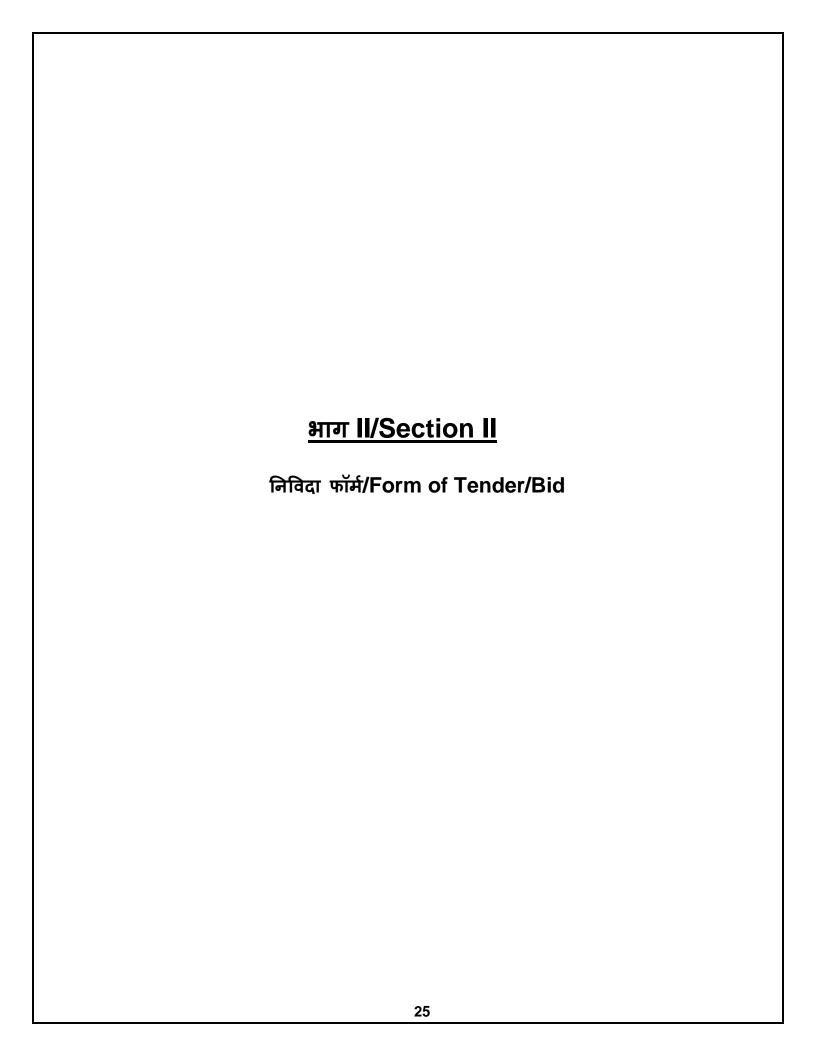
- h) It is mandatory that all the bids are submitted with class III signing and encryption type of digital signature certificate otherwise the same will not be accepted by the system.
- i) Buyer reserves the right to cancel or reject or accept or withdraw or extend the tender in full or part as the case may be without assigning any reason thereof.
- j) No deviation of the terms and conditions of the e-Tender document is acceptable. Submission of bid in the e-tender floor by any bidder confirms his acceptance of terms & conditions for the e-Tender.
- k) Unit of Measure (UOM) is indicated in the e-tender Floor. Rate to be quoted should be in Indian Rupee as per UOM indicated in the e-tender floor/tender document.

Date: -Place: - Signature and seal of the Tenderer Name and address: Phone/Mobile no. e-mail

S	
भाग- I/SECTION-I	
9191- 1/3ECTION-I	
कार्य का संक्षिप्त ब्योरा/BRIEF PARTICULARS OF THE WORK	
काय का साक्षाप्त ब्यारा/BRIEF PARTICULARS OF THE WORK	
23	



Address	Main Office Building. Reserve Bank of India, CBD Belapur, Navi Mumbai - 400614
How to reach (for site visit)	Transport i. Nearest railway station - CBD Belapur ii. Road – Mumbai – Panvel Highway iii. Nearest Airport - Chhatrapati Shivaji Maharaj International Airport



# निविदा का फॉर्म

स्थान: तारीख:

# सेवा में

मुख्य महाप्रबंधक संपदा कक्ष, भारतीय रिजर्व बैंक, सीबीडी बेलापुर

# प्रिय महोदय.

हमने निर्दिष्ट ज्ञापन में उल्लिखित कार्यों से संबंधित निविदा आमंत्रण सूचना, विनिर्देशों, डिजाइन, मात्रा की अनुसूची, विभिन्न अनुसूचियां, संविदा की सामान्य शर्तें और खंडों, संविदा की विशेष शर्तें, निविदाकर्ताओं को सामान्य नियम और अनुदेश और निविदा दस्तावेज की अन्य सभी सामग्री की सावधानीपूर्वक जांच की है और उक्त ज्ञापन में निर्दिष्ट कार्यों की स्थापना साइट का दौरा करने तथा जांच करने और निविदा को प्रभावित करने वाली उससे संबंधित आवश्यक जानकारी प्राप्त करने के बाद, मैं/हम एतद्द्वारा उक्त ज्ञापन में निर्दिष्ट कार्यों को उक्त ज्ञापन में निर्दिष्ट समय के भीतर मात्राओं की संलग्न अनुसूची में उल्लिखित दरों पर और सभी मामलों में विनिर्देशों, डिजाइनों, ड्रॉइंगो और संविदा की शर्तों में लिखित में संदर्भित विशेष अनुदेशों, मात्रा की अनुसूची, करार की शर्तों, विशेष अनुदेश, मात्रा की अनुसूची और संविदा की विशेष शर्तें पर इसके लिये उपलब्ध करायी गयी सामग्री के साथ तथा अन्य सभी मामलों में ऐसी शर्तों के अनुसार जहाँ तक वे लागू हों, के अनुसार उक्त ज्ञापन में विनिर्दिष्ट कार्य को निष्पादित करने का प्रस्ताव रखते हैं।

# ज्ञापन

एनआईटी सं/ई-निविदा सं.	सं: (आरबीआई/बेलापुर क्षेत्रीय कार्यालय/एस्टेट/1/25- 26/ <b>ईटी/</b> 18[एसबीएस क्षेत्र-बेलापुर का नवीनीकरण])
कार्य का नाम:	मुख्य कार्यालय भवन, भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक, सीबीडी बेलापुर में पहली मंजिल और बेसमेंट में श्रेडिंग और ब्रिक्वेटिंग (एसबीएस) क्षेत्र का नवीनीकरण करना
कार्य की अनुमानित लागत	₹ 14.72 Lakh
बयाना जमा राशि (ईएमडी)	₹ 29,443/- (कामियाब बोलीदार से)
कार्यनिष्पादन बैंक गारंटी (पीबीजी)	अनुसूचित बैंक से संविदा मूल्य के 5% के बराबर राशि के लिए कार्यनिष्पादन बैंक गारंटी

प्रतिधारण जमा राशि (आरएमडी)	ठेकेदार को किए जाने वाले प्रत्येक भुगतान से किए गए कार्य के मूल्य
/ प्रतिभूति जमा (एसडी)	का ५% प्रतिधारण जमा राशि के लिए भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक द्वारा काट
	लिया जाएगा।
कार्य पूरा करने के लिए अनुमत	20 दिन ( दो पारी मे )
, ,	<b>2014</b> 1 (4)

- 2. हम निविदा की अनुसूची 'डः' में निर्दिष्ट वैधता अविध के लिए निविदा को खुला रखने और वैधता अविध या किसी अन्य विस्तारित अविध के दौरान इसके नियमों और शर्तों में कोई संशोधन नहीं करने के लिए सहमत हैं, जैसा कि पारस्परिक रूप से सहमित हुई है।
- 3. निविदा दस्तावेज की अनुसूची 'ङ' में बयाना राशि के रूप में उल्लिखित रुपये ₹ 29,443/- (कामियाब बोलीदार से) की राशि एतद्द्वारा उसमें निर्दिष्ट प्रपत्र में अग्रेषित/अपलोड किया जाता है। यदि मैं/हम, अनुसूची च में निर्दिष्ट निर्धारित अविध के भीतर निर्धारित कार्यनिष्पादन बैंक गारंटी प्रस्तुत करने में विफल रहता हूं/रहते हैं, तो मैं/हम सहमत हैं कि भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक या उसके उत्तराधिकारी, कार्यालय में किसी अन्य अधिकार या उपाय के पूर्वाग्रह के बिना, उक्त बयाना राशि को पूरी तरह से जब्त करने के लिए स्वतंत्र होंगे। इसके अतिरिक्त, यदि मैं/हम अनुसूची 'च' में विनिर्दिष्ट अनुसार कार्य आरंभ करने में असफल रहता हूँ/ रहते हैं,तो मैं/हम सहमत हैं कि भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक या उसके उत्तराधिकारी कानून में उपलब्ध किसी अन्य अधिकार या उपाय पर प्रतिकूल प्रभाव डाले बिना उक्त कार्यनिष्पादन बैंक गारंटी को पूरी तरह से जब्त करने के लिए स्वतंत्र होंगे। उक्त कार्यनिष्पादन बैंक गारंटी निविदा दस्तावेज में उल्लिखित सभी कार्यों को उसमें निहित निबंधन और शर्तों पर निष्पादित करने की गारंटी होगी।
- 4. इसके अलावा, मैं/हम सहमत हूं/ हैं कि उपरोक्त बयाना राशि या कार्य निष्पादन बैंक गारंटी को जब्त करने के मामले में, मैं/हमें कार्य की पुन: निविदा प्रक्रिया में भाग लेने से विवर्जित कर दिया जाएगा।
- 5. मैं/हम वचन देते हैं और पुष्टि करते हैं कि पात्र समान कार्य (कार्यों) को बैक टू बैक आधार पर किसी अन्य ठेकेदार के माध्यम से निष्पादित नहीं किया गया है/किए गए हैं। इसके अलावा, यदि इस तरह का उल्लंघन भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक के ध्यान में आता है, तो मुझे भविष्य में भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक में निविदा करने से विवर्जित कर दिया जाएगा। साथ ही, यदि ऐसा उल्लंघन कार्य शुरू करने की तारीख से पहले भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक की जानकारी में आता है तो नियोक्ता बयाना जमा राशि/कार्यनिष्पादन बैंक गारंटी की संपूर्ण राशि को जब्त करने के लिए स्वतंत्र होगा।

अभिलेखों को गुप्त/गोपनीय दस्तावेज मानूंगा /म के अलावा किसी अन्य व्यक्ति को संप्रेषित नहीं क या किसी भी प्रकार से सूचना का उपयोग भारती 7. यदि यह निविदा स्वीकार की जाती है, तो मैं/हर जहाँ तक वे लागू होते हैं, पूरा करने और उसका प	क मैं/हम निविदा दस्तावेजों, ड्रॉइंगों और कार्य से संबंधित अन्य नेंगे और उनसे प्राप्त जानकारी/व्युत्पन्न सूचना को उस व्यक्ति रूंगा/करेंगे जिसे मैं/हम संप्रेषित करने के लिए प्राधिकृत हूं/हैं य रिज़र्व बैंक के लिए प्रतिकूल प्रभाव हेतु नहीं करूंगा/करेंगे। य एतद्द्वारा उक्त संविदा की शर्तों के नियमों और प्रावधानों का लन करने के लिए या उसमें चूक करने पर उक्त में उल्लिखित र भारतीय रिजर्व बैंक को भुगतान करने के लिए सहमत हूँ/हैं।	
(i)		
(ii)		
हमारी फर्म के भागीदारों के नाम हैं:		
(i)		
(ii)		
हस्ताक्षर करने के लिए अधिकृत फर्म के भागीदा		
का नाम		
या		
संविदा पर हस्ताक्षर करने के लिए मुख्तारनाम	T	
रखने वाले व्यक्ति का नाम (इस निविदा वे	5	
अनुलग्नक 5 के अनुसार निर्धारित प्रारूप मे	f	
मुख्तारनामे की प्रमाणित सत्य प्रति संलग्न की	t	
जानी चाहिए)		

	हस्ताक्षर	पता	
(i)			
(ii)			

#### FORM OF TENDER

te:
te

To

Chief General Manager Estate Cell, Reserve Bank of India CBD Belapur- 400 416

### Dear Sir,

Having read and examined the Notice Inviting tender, specifications, designs, schedule of quantities, various schedules, General conditions of contract and clauses, Special conditions of contract, General rules and instructions to tenderers and all other contents in the tender document for the work specified in the memorandum hereinafter set out and having examined the site of the works and having acquired the requisite information relating thereto as affecting the tender, I/We hereby offer to execute the works specified in the said memorandum within the time specified in the said memorandum at the rates mentioned in the attached schedule of quantities and in accordance in all respects with the specifications, designs, drawings and instructions in writing referred to in Conditions of Contract, the Articles of Agreement, Special Instructions, Schedule of Quantities and Special Conditions of Contract and with such materials as are provided for, by and in all other respects in accordance with such conditions so far as they may be applicable.

# <u>MEMORANDUM</u>

NIT No / e-Tender no.	No.: (RBI/Belapur Regional office/Estate/1/25-26/ET/18[Renovation of SBS Area-Belapur])
Name of the Work:	Renovation of Shredding and Briquetting (SBS) area at
	Ground floor & Basement at Main Office Building , Reserve
	Bank Of India , CBD Belapur
Estimated Cost of the Work	₹ 14.72 Lakh
Earnest Money Deposit (EMD)	₹ 29,443/- (from successful bidder)

Performance Bank	Performance Bank Guarantee for an amount equal to 5%
Guarantee (PBG)	of contract value from a scheduled Bank
Retention Money Deposit	5% of the value of the work done will be deducted by the
(RMD) / Security Deposit	RBI from each payment to be made to the Contractor
(SD)	towards Retention Money.
Time allowed for completion	20 days (in two shift)
of work	

- **2.** We agree to keep the tender open for the validity period specified in Schedule 'E' of the tender and not to make any modification in its terms and conditions during the validity period or any other extended period as agreed mutually.
- **3.** A sum of ₹ 29,443/- mentioned as Earnest Money in Schedule 'E' of tender document is hereby forwarded/uploaded in the form specified therein. If I/We, fail to furnish the prescribed performance bank guarantee within the prescribed period specified in Schedule F', I/We agree that the Reserve Bank of India or its successors, in office shall without prejudice to any other right or remedy, be at liberty to forfeit the said earnest money absolutely. Further, if I/We fail to commence work as specified in Schedule 'F', I/ We agree that Reserve Bank of India or its successors in office shall without prejudice to any other right or remedy available in law, be at liberty to forfeit the said performance bank guarantee absolutely. The said Performance Bank Guarantee shall be a guarantee to execute all the works referred to in the tender document upon the terms and conditions contained therein.
- **4.** Further, I/We agree that in case of forfeiture of Earnest Money or Performance Bank Guarantee as aforesaid, I/We shall be debarred from participation in the re-tendering process of the work.
- **5.** I/We undertake and confirm that eligible similar work(s) has/have not been got executed through another contractor on back to back basis. Further that, if such a violation comes to the notice of Reserve Bank of India, then I/We shall be debarred from tendering in Reserve Bank of India in future. Also, if such a violation comes to the notice of Reserve Bank of India before date of start of work, the Employer shall be free to forfeit the entire amount of Earnest Money Deposit/Performance Bank Guarantee.

- **6.** I/We hereby declare that I/We shall treat the tender documents, drawings and other records connected with the work as secret/confidential documents and shall not communicate information/derived therefrom to any person other than a person to whom I/We am/are authorized to communicate the same or use the information in any manner prejudicial to the safety of the Reserve Bank of India.
- **7.** Should this tender be accepted, I/We hereby agree to abide by and fulfil the terms and provisions of the said Conditions of Contract annexed hereto so far as they may be applicable or in default thereof to forfeit and pay to the Reserve Bank of India the amount mentioned in the said conditions.
- 8. Our bankers are (Name and full address)

(i)	
(ii)	

The names of partners of our firm are:

(i)	
(ii)	

Yours faithfully,

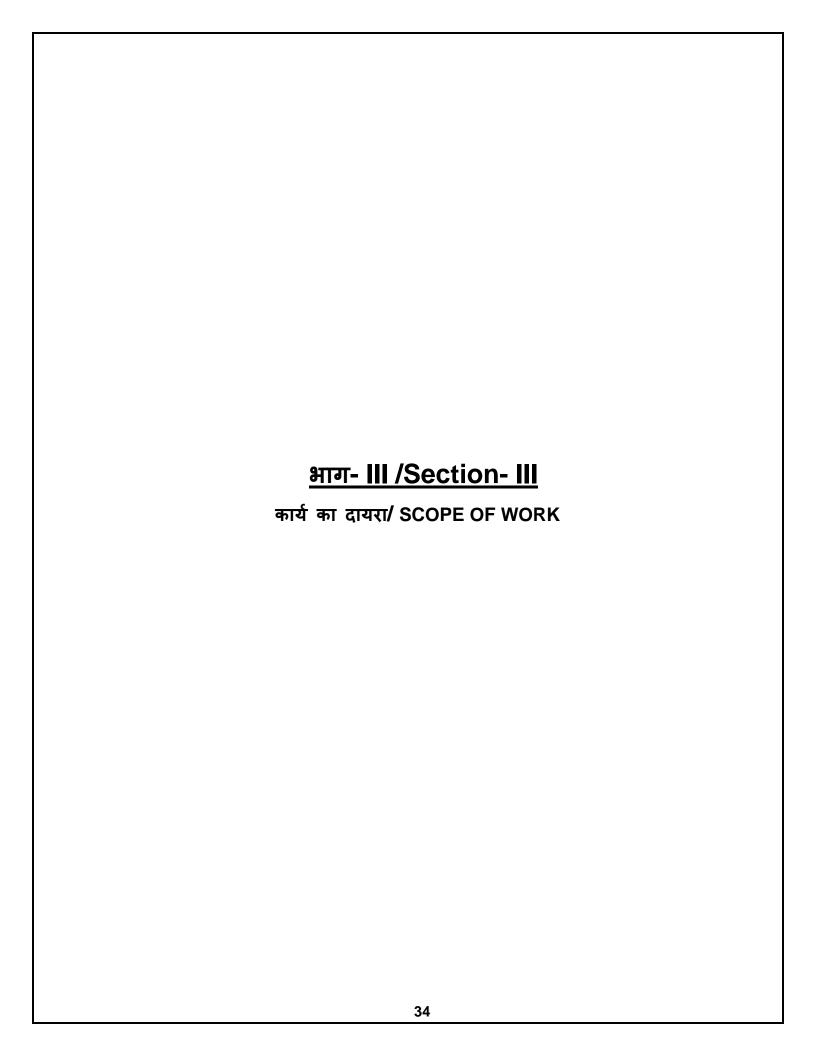
# Signature of Tenderer with seal

Signatures and addresses of witnesses

	Signature	Address
	Oignaturo	7 Addi Coo
(1)		
(i)		
(ii)		

Р	Ŀ	a	r	Δ	•
		u	v	·	

Date:



1.1 Description of Work: Renovation of Shredding and Briquetting (SBS) area at Ground floor & Basement

1.2 Brief description of work involved

Renovation of Shredding and Briquetting (SBS area) by laying kota stone flooring,

repainting and modular cabin etc.

1.3 It is not the intent to specify completely herein all details of design and construction of

the works covered under this enquiry. Scope of work may also include such other

related works as indicated in the drawings and /or schedule of quantities although they

may not be specifically mentioned in the above paragraphs and all such incidental

items of works not specified but reasonably implied and necessary for completion of

the job as a whole, as directed by the Engineer-in-Charge. All works shall confirm in

all respects to high standards of engineering, design and workmanship and shall, fulfill

the anticipated performance during the CONTRACTOR's guarantee period in a

manner acceptable to the Engineer-in-Charge who shall have the power to reject any

works or materials which in his judgement are not in full accordance with the

specification requirements.

1.4 Various works covered in this specification shall include furnishing of all materials,

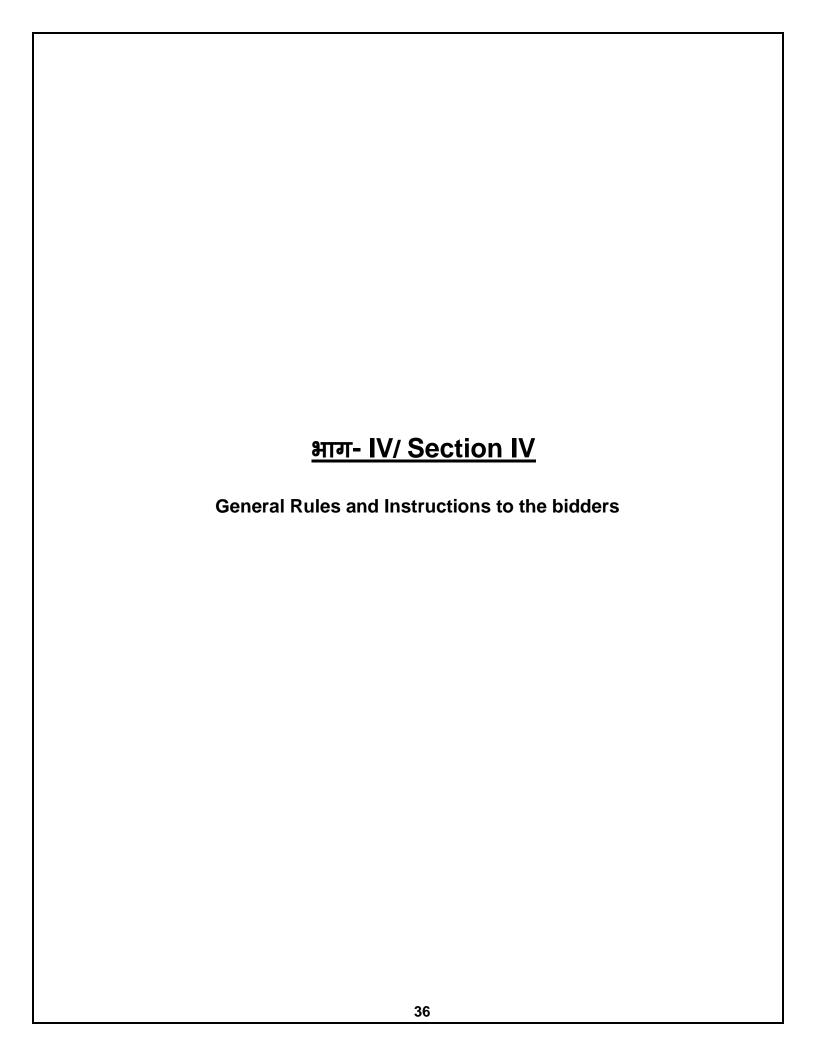
labour, tools plants and equipment, transportation, fabrication, supervision and

construction as per cleaning and handing over of finished works.

I/We hereby declare that I/we have read and understood the above information.

Place : Signature and seal of bidder

Date:



# **GENERAL RULES AND INSTRUCTIONS TO THE BIDDER**

1. The bidder who fulfil following minimum pre-qualification criteria shall only be eligible for participating in tender process. All the documents shall reach be submitted at Office in physical form before the stipulated time as in Schedule of Tender/NIT or Schedule E of the tender

### 1 Bids in Two bid system

The tender in two parts (Part I comprising of duly filled tender part I, complete, technical bid/details, literature etc. and Part II comprising of duly filled-in tender part II) should be submitted online as e-Tender using digital signature not later than the date and time of submission of tender/bid on line (as specified in schedule 'E'). Tender inviting authority and Name of work, office are specified in schedule 'E'. No tender will be accepted after the specified date and time for submission of tender under any circumstances whatsoever.

Bids shall be submitted online only and those received in physical form will not be entertained.

### 2 Debarment

If it is determined that the bidder has committed the following acts or omissions in contravention of the code of integrity:

- (i) The firm shall be debarred if they commit any of the following acts
  - a. making offer, solicitation or acceptance of bribe, reward or gift or any material benefit, either directly or indirectly, in exchange for an unfair advantage in the procurement process or to otherwise influence the procurement process.
  - b. any omission or misrepresentation that may mislead or attempt to mislead so that financial or other benefit may be obtained or an obligation avoided.
  - c. any collusion, bid rigging or anticompetitive behaviour that may impair the transparency, fairness and the progress of the procurement process.
  - d. improper use of information provided by the procuring entity to the bidder with an intent to gain unfair advantage in the procurement process or for personal gain.

- e. any financial or business transactions between the bidder and any official of the procuring entity related to tender or execution process of contract: which can affect the decision of the procuring entity directly or indirectly.
- f. any coercion or any threat to impair or harm, directly or indirectly, any party or its property to influence the procurement process.
- g. obstruction of any investigation or auditing of a procurement process.
- h. making false declaration or providing false information for participation in a tender process or to secure a contract;
- (ii) failed to disclose conflict of interest.
- (iii) failed to disclose any previous transgressions made in respect of the provisions of sub-clause (i) with any public institution / entity in India or any other country during the last three years or of being debarred by any public procuring institution / entity.
- (iv) For any actions or omissions by the bidder other than violation of code of integrity, which in the opinion of the Bank warrants debarment, for the reasons like supply of sub-standard material, non-supply of material, abandonment of works, substandard quality of works, failure to abide terms of the tender etc.
- (v) If the bidder has been convicted of an offence— (a) under the Prevention of Corruption Act, 1988; or (b) the Indian Penal Code or any other law for the time being in force, for causing any loss of life or property or causing a threat to public health as part of execution of a public procurement contract.
- (vi) If the bidder fails to take up the works after the work order has been issued, subject to other conditions of this tender. Further if the work is taken up through empanelled vendor, following additional conditions shall also be governed:
  - a) Fail to execute any awarded contract
  - b) Is proved to be responsible for doing defective works.
  - c) Persistently violates conditions of the contract.
  - d) Is declared or is in the process of being declared bankrupt/insolvent wound up, dissolved or partitioned
  - e) Violates labour laws and regulations.

# 3 Documents Comprising Tender/ Bid

# Part I: (Techno-Commercial Bid)

- i) Form of Tender/Bid
- ii) Checklist, if any

:::\	Power of	of Attorney (as per proforma annexed hereto) in favour of person signing						
iii)	the Bid							
iv)	E-Tend	E-Tender transaction fee shall be paid as specified in Schedule 'E'						
v)	Duly filled-in and signed tender document consisting of:							
	a)	Entire Tender Document Section I to Section X						
	b)	All formats towards pre-qualification/eligibility criteria etc annexed						
	hereto duly filled in along with relevant documents.							
vi)	Integrity pact in the approved proforma annexed hereto, if applicable.							
Part	Part II: (Price Rid)							

### Part II: (Price Bid)

Schedule of Quantities, duly filled-in online.

#### Clarifications and pre-bid meeting 4

If the contractor shall have any doubt as to the meaning of any portion of the general conditions, or the special conditions or the scope of the work or the specifications and drawings or any other matter concerning the work, he shall in good time, before the scheduled date of Pre-bid meeting, put forth the particulars thereof and submit them to the RBI, in writing, addressed to the Tender Inviting Authority, specified in Schedule 'E' in order that such doubts may be clarified authoritatively during Pre-bid meeting and shall be conveyed to all the bidders in due course. Once a tender is submitted, the matter will be decided according to tender conditions in the absence of such authentic pre-clarification.

In order to explain the scope of work, other details and to clarify any issues/ queries raised by the bidders, a **Pre-bid meeting** shall be arranged on the date, time and venue specified in Schedule 'E'. The bidders are advised to peruse the tender and visit the site and submit any matter requiring clarification to the RBI latest by 5:00 PM on the previous working day. In case the bidder wishes to include any condition while tendering for the work, he will have to submit the same before the pre-bid meeting to enable the RBI to examine consider the same. RBI's decision in the matter shall be conveyed to all the bidders after pre-bid meeting but before the scheduled date of submission of the tenders. All the bidders are advised to attend the Pre-bid meeting in their own interest. Any tender received with any deviation/ Condition is liable for rejection.

#### Amendment to Tender document

5

- i) At any time prior to the deadline for the submission of tender/bids, RBI may, for any reason, whether at its own initiative or in response to a clarification or query raised by a prospective Bidder, modify any part of the tender document by an amendment and will be uploaded on website
- ii) The said amendment in the form of the addendum/ corrigendum will be made available on website of RBI to all the prospective bidders to whom the tender documents issued online and this communication will be in writing and same shall be binding on the bidders. The prospective bidders should promptly acknowledge receipt of the addendum/corrigendum by courier/e-mail to RBI. The addendum (s), if any, issued will form part of the contract document.
- iii) In order to afford prospective Bidders reasonable time for preparing their Bids after taking into account such amendments, the RBI may, at its discretion, extend the deadline for submission of Bids.

#### 6 Item Rate Tender

The Bidder should note that unless otherwise stated, the tender is strictly on item rates basis and his attention is drawn to the fact that rates for each and every item should be correct, workable and self-supporting. The quantities in the Schedule of Quantities approximately indicate the total extent of work, but may vary to any extent and may even be omitted thus altering the aggregate value of the Contract. Rates quoted shall remain firm for a variation upto '(+) 25%' of the specified quantities of each item in the Schedule of Quantities.

# 7 Preparation of bid and Cost of bidding

- i) The bidder must obtain for himself on his own responsibility and at his own expenses all the information which may be necessary for the purpose of making a tender and for entering into a contract and must examine the drawings and must inspect the site of the work and acquaint himself with all local conditions, means of access to the work, nature of the work and all matters pertaining thereto.
- ii) The Contractor shall be deemed to have carefully examined the work and site conditions including labour, the general and special conditions, the specifications, schedules and drawings and shall be deemed to have visited the site of work, to have fully informed himself regarding the local conditions and carried out his own investigations to arrive at the rates quoted in the tender. In

		this regard, he will be given necessary information available with the RBI but							
		without any guarantee about its sufficiency and accuracy.							
8	Format to be used								
	The	bidder must fill up and submit only the tender forms/formats issued (online) by the							
	RBI, stating at what rate he is willing to undertake each item of the work. Tenders								
	whic	ch propose any alteration in the work specified in the said form of invitation to							
	tend	ler, or in the time allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other							
	con	ditions of any sort, including conditional rebates, will be liable for rejection							
9	Filli	ng of Rates							
	i)	Rates should be quoted for each item of work both in figures and words in							
		columns specified in the Schedule of Quantity. Care shall be taken to avoid							
		discrepancy in the rate given in figures and words. In case of such discrepancy,							
		the rate quoted in the words for particular item shall be considered. The amount							
		for each item should be worked out and requisite totals should be given in the							
		specified column.							
	ii)	In the event, no rate has been quoted for any item(s), leaving space both in							
		figure(s), word(s) and amount blank, the tender shall be considered incomplete							
		and shall not be considered.							
	iii)	No advice of any change in rate or conditions after the opening of the tender will							
		be entertained.							
10	Ear	nest Money Deposit(EMD)/Bid security							
	i)	The successful bidder is required to submit Earnest Money Deposit (EMD)/ Bid							
		Security for an amount equal to 2% of the estimated cost of the work i.e.							
		₹29,443/-							
	ii)	The Earnest Money Deposit (EMD) paid by the successful bidder shall be held							
		by the Reserve Bank of India as security for the execution and due fulfilment of							
		the contract. No interest shall be paid on the said deposit. On submission of the							
		Performance Bank Guarantee (PBG) as per Clause-1 of the GCC, the EMD shall							
		be returned in due course.							
	iii)	Forfeiture of EMD: The EMD will be forfeited (i) if the vendor / contractor							
		withdraws bid after opening of the Price Bid or (ii) if the vendor / contractor fails							
		to commence the work after award within the prescribed time limit (iii) Violation							
		of Integrity Pact							

# 11 | Signing of Bid, Power of Attorney

- i) Each of the tender documents should be digitally signed as per instruction of etender specified in Schedule 'H' hereto by the person or persons submitting the tender in token of his/their acquainted himself/themselves with the General Rules and Instructions to bidders including prequalification criteria, General Conditions of Contract, Specifications, Special Conditions and other terms and conditions etc. as laid down.
- ii) The tender submitted online on behalf of a firm must be digitally signed as per instructions of e-tender specified in Schedule 'H', it must be digitally signed on his behalf by a person holding a power-of attorney authorizing him to do so, such power of attorney to be uploaded along with the tender, or it must be digitally signed by a partner who has the necessary authority on behalf of the firm to enter into the proposed contract and it must disclose that the firm is duly registered under the Indian Partnership Act, 1952. Otherwise the tender may be rejected by RBI.
- iii) Bidders shall submit online along with Part-I of the tender, a power of attorney, on a stamp paper of appropriate value and duly notarized, in favour of the person digitally signing the Bid documents authorizing him to sign the Bid documents, make corrections/ modifications thereto and interacting with Reserve Bank of India and act as the contact person. The proforma of the power of attorney shall be as annexed hereto.

### 12 Modification / substitution / Withdrawal of Bids

- i) No modification or substitution of the submitted Bid shall be allowed after the due date and time of submission of the tender.
- ii) A Bidder may withdraw its submitted Bid, provided that written notice of the withdrawal is received by RBI before the last date for submission of Bids. In case a Bidder wants to resubmit his Bid, he shall submit within the due date a fresh Bid following all the applicable conditions.

### 13 | Bid Due Date

Bids should be submitted online as specified in instructions to e-Tender on or before the stipulated time and date as specified in Schedule 'E'. Reserve Bank of India may, in exceptional circumstances, and at its sole discretion, extend the Bid due date.

#### 14 Late Bids

No bid will be received after the due date/last date and time specified for submission of bids in schedule 'E' or after the extended Bid due date, If any.

### 15 Opening of Bids

Duly filled tender Part I, accompanied by EMD, prequalification criteria, technical details, literature etc., called Part I of the tender, will be opened on e-Tender mode on the time and date, as specified in Schedule 'E', at his office, by the tender inviting authority, as specified in Schedule 'E' or his authorized representative in the presence of authorized representatives of the bidders who choose to be present.

Duly filled-in tender-Part II, of those bidders, who are found qualified after scrutiny of Part I of the tender documents and prequalification criteria, only will be opened on the time and date, as specified in Schedule 'E', at his office, by the tender inviting authority, as specified in Schedule 'E' in presence of the authorized representatives of the qualified bidders.

# 16 Bid Validity

Tenders shall remain open to acceptance by the RBI for a period as specified in Schedule of tender and Schedule 'E' from the date of opening of the Part-I of the tender which period may be extended by mutual agreement and the bidder shall not cancel or withdraw the tender during this period.

### 17 Clarification & Evaluation of Bids

RBI would subsequently examine and evaluate bids as below:

- i) Duly filled tender, complying to all the requirements mentioned in this documents shall only be opened.
- ii) The price bids of unqualified bidders will not be opened and communication will be sent in this regard.
- iii) Rates quoted for each item shall be considered during verification/ scrutiny.
- iv) If the rates in figures and in words do not tally, then the rates quoted by the contractor in words shall be taken as correct.
- v) Where the rates quoted by the contractor in figures and in words tally, but the amount is not worked out correctly, the rates quoted by the contractor will be taken as correct and the amount will be worked out accordingly.
- vi) To assist in the examination, evaluation and comparison of the bid, RBI may ask Bidders individually for clarifications. The request for clarification and the

		recognize shall be in uniting. No shappe in the price or substance of the Did about							
		response shall be in writing. No change in the price or substance of the Bid shall							
		be sought, offered or permitted except as required to during the evaluation of							
		Bids in accordance with tender clauses.							
	vii) In the case of any tender where unit rate of any item/items appears								
		such tender will be considered as unbalanced and in case the tenderer is unab							
		to provide satisfactory explanation, such a tender is liable to be disqualified and							
		rejected. Banks reserves the right to ask the bidder with lowest tender amount							
		to furnish necessary guarantees in form of Bank guarantees, as may deem fit to							
		the Employer for successful execution of these items.							
	viii)	In case the lowest tendered amount (worked out on the basis of quoted rate of							
		Individual items) of two or more bidders is same, then such lowest bidders may							
		be asked to submit a revised offer quoting percentage discount on their already							
		quoted tendered amount which shall be applicable on all tender items except							
		buy-back amount. The lowest tender shall be decided on the basis of revised							
		offer. Further, if any such lowest bidder does not revise his bid on lower side,							
		his original bid shall remain valid for further processing.							
	ix)	If the revised tendered amount (worked out on the basis of quoted rate of							
		individual items) of two or more bidders received in revised offer is again found							
		to be equal, then the RBI shall decide future course of action which shall be final							
		and binding on all the bidders.							
18	Acc	eptance of Tender and Award of Work							
	On	receipt of intimation from the RBI of the acceptance of his/their tender, the							
	succ	essful bidder shall be bound to implement the contract and before April 21, 2025							
	from	the date of issue of work order thereof, the successful bidder shall sign an							
	agre	ement in accordance with the draft articles of agreement. Further, the written							
	acce	ceptance by the Reserve Bank of India of a tender will constitute a binding contract							
	betw	reen the Reserve Bank of India and the person so tendering, whether such formal							
	agre	ement is or is not executed subsequently.							
19	Perf	ormance Guarantee							
	i)	The Contractor whose tender is accepted, will be required to furnish							
		performance Bank guarantee of 5% (Five Percent) of the contract amount from							
		a scheduled Bank in the proforma at Annex 3 OR amount equivalent to PBG							
		through online mode (NEFT / RTGS) OR vendor shall furnish explicit written							

		consent to RBI, Belapur to deduct amount equivalent to PBG to be withheld from						
		the bills of the contractor before start of work at site .						
		the bills of the contractor before start of work at site.						
	ii)	In case of delays in submission of PBG, charges (late fee) for such delay shall						
		be recovered from the bills of the contractor at Bank rate.						
	iii)	The Performance Guarantee shall be initially valid up to the stipulated date of						
		completion plus 2 months beyond that. In case the time for completion of work						
		gets extended, the contractor shall get the validity of Performance Bank						
		Guarantee extended to cover such extended time for completion of work.						
	iv)	Release of PBG: Will be released on issuance of completion certificate by the						
		Bank. (i.e. Virtual Completion ).						
	v)	Forfeiture of PBG: In case of (i) non-commencement of work (ii) non-						
		performance of contract obligations or fails to comply with any of the conditions						
		of the contract and (iii) violation of Integrity Agreement / Pact by Bank under						
		the provisions of the contract and (iv) in the event of contract being determined						
		or rescinded under provision of any of the Clause/Condition of the agreement.						
20	Rete	ention Money/ Security Deposit						
	i)	Towards due fulfillment of the contract by the Contractor, 5% of the value of the						
		work done will be deducted by the RBI from each payment to be made to the						
		Contractor towards Retention Money. This amount (Retention Money) will be						
		termed as Security Deposit. RBI will release the Security Deposit afte						
		rectification of the defects pointed out during the <b>Defects Liability Period</b> . The						
		contractor can also deposit Bank Guarantee(BG) of equal amount, i.e 5% of						
		value of the work done in lieu of deduction of the Retention Money. This BG shall						
		be submitted on a date not beyond the date of submission of Interim/Final Bill.						
		The amounts retained by the RBI shall not bear any interest.						
	ii)	All compensation or other sums of money payable by the Contractor to the						
		Employer under the terms of this Contract may be deducted from the security						
		deposit if the amount so permits and the Contractor shall, unless such deposit						
		has become otherwise payable, within ten days after such deduction make good						
		in cash the amount so deducted.						
	iii)	The security deposit of the successful bidder will be forfeited if he fails to comply						
		with any of the conditions of the Contract.						
	1							

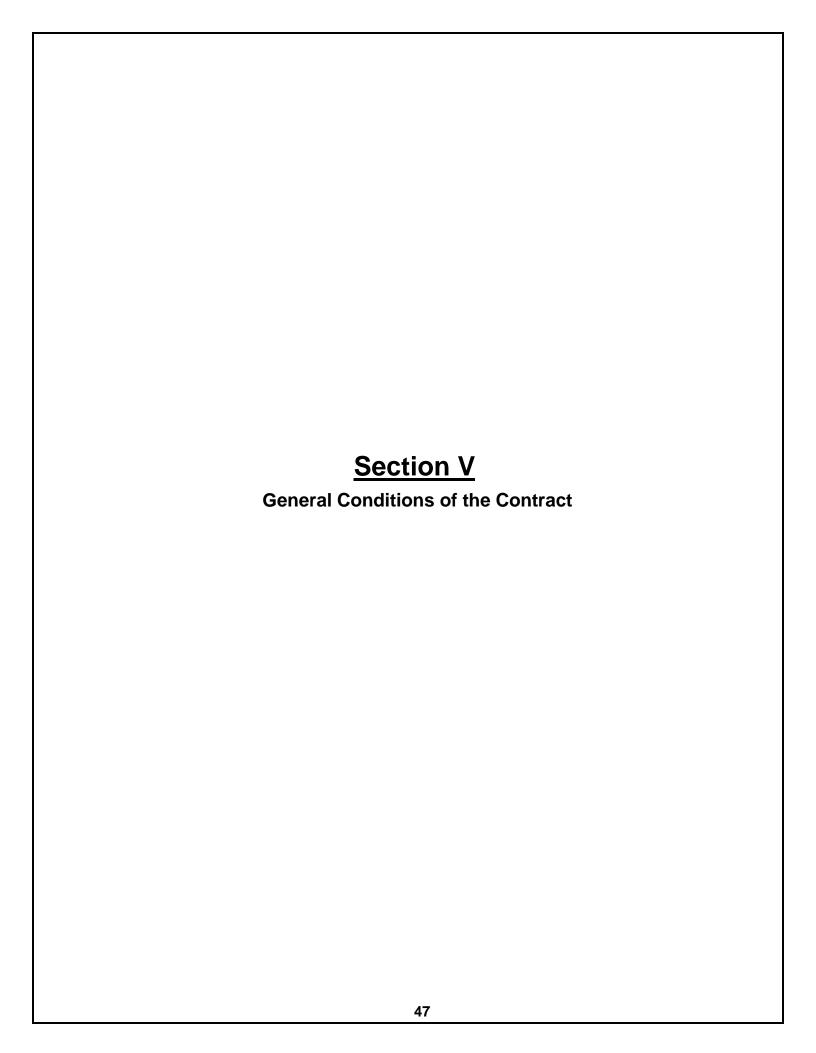
21	Taxes/ Duties/ Levies						
	i)	Purchase tax, turnover tax, Excise duty or any other tax applicable in respect of					
		this contract shall be payable by the Contractor and RBI will not entertain any					
		claim whatsoever in respect of the same. Applicable Goods and Service tax					
		(GST) is indicated in the price bid.					
	ii)	Income Tax, TDS on GST or any other taxes levied by the Government shall be					
		deducted as applicable and RBI will not entertain any claim whatsoever in					
		respect of the same					
	iii)	Goods and Service Tax, duties, levies and royalties levied by Central and State					
		Governments or any other tax applicable in respect of this contract shall be					
		payable by the Contractor and RBI will not entertain any claim whatsoever in					
		respect of the same					
22	Tim	e for Completion of Work					
	Tim	e allowed for carrying out the work as mentioned in the Schedule 'E' shall be strictly					
	obse	erved by the Contractor.					
23	Woı	k Programme					
	The	work shall throughout the stipulated period of the contract be proceeded with all					
	due	diligence and if the Contractor fails to complete the work within the specified					
	peri	od, he shall be liable to pay compensation as defined in the relevant clause of the					
	General Conditions of Contract. The bidder shall, before commencing work, prepare						
	a detailed work programme, as specified in the General Conditions of Contract, which						
	shall be approved by the Engineer-In-Charge.						
24	Employer's right to accept or reject any or all the bids						
	Niet	with standing anything propries of shows DDI recomposite wight to account as units at					
	Notwithstanding anything mentioned above, RBI reserves the right to accept or reject						
	-	Bid at any time prior to award of Contract without thereby incurring any liability to					
		affected Bidder or Bidders. The Employer shall not assign any reason for rejection					
	of a	ny or all Bids.					

I/We hereby declare that I/we have read and understood the above instructions.

Place

Signature and seal of bidder

Date



Definitions	1	The	Contract means all the documents forming the tender and
		acce	eptance thereof together with any correspondence leading
		there	eto and the formal agreement executed between the
		com	petent authority on behalf of the Employer and the Contractor,
		toge	ther with the documents referred to therein including the
			eral Conditions, Special Conditions, General rules and
			uctions to bidders, the Technical specifications, designs,
			vings, correspondences exchanged and instructions issued
			time to time by the Engineer-in- Charge. All these documents
			n together, shall be deemed to form one contract and shall be
			plementary to one another.
	2		e contract, the following expressions shall, unless the context
			rwise requires, have the meanings, hereby respectively
			gned to them:-
		i)	Name of work shall, unless there be something either in the
		''	subject or context repugnant to such renovation
			/construction be construed and taken to mean the works by
			or by virtue of the contract contracted to be executed whether
			temporary or permanent, and whether original, altered,
		::\	substituted or additional, as defined in Schedule 'F'
		ii)	The Site shall mean the land, places on, into or where work
			is to be executed under the contract or any adjacent land,
			path or street or where work is to be executed under the
			contract or any adjacent land, path or street which may be
			temporally allotted or used for the purpose of carrying out the
			contract.
		iii)	The Employer shall mean the Reserve Bank of India
			represented by the Chief General Manager, Reserve Bank
			of India, CBD Belapur and shall include its assignees and
			successors
		iv)	RBI shall mean Reserve Bank of India having its Central
			Office at Shahid Bhagat Singh Road, Mumbai – 400001 and
			having its Regional Offices at various places.
			48

(V)	Tender document shall mean document named as such
	issued/ uploaded by the Employer to the bidders for inviting
	Bids for the work.
vi)	Day shall mean Calendar day
vii)	Working day shall mean the days when Employer's office is
	working i.e. Days excluding Public holidays at
	MAHARASTRA, Saturdays and Sundays
viii)	Month shall mean the calendar month
ix)	Year shall mean the calendar year
x)	Tenderer(s) / Bidder (s) shall mean all parties participating
	in the bidding process pursuant to and in accordance with
	the terms of the Tender document.
xi)	The Contractor shall mean the individual, firm or company,
	whether incorporated or not, undertaking the works and shall
	include the legal personal representative of such individual
	or the persons composing such firm or company, or the
	successors of such firm or company and the permitted
	assignees of such individual, firm or company.
xii)	Sub-Contractor means the person or persons, firm or
	company engaged by the Contractor for executing any part
	or to whom any part thereof has been sub-let with the
	consent in writing of the Employer
xiii)	The Engineer-in-charge means the Engineer Officer
	employed and paid by the Employer and acting under the
	orders of the Employer who shall supervise and be in-charge
	of the work.
xiv)	Bank's Engineer / The Authorized representatives of
	Engineer-in-charge means the Engineer officers employed
	and paid by the Employer and acting under the orders of the
	Employer who shall supervise day to day execution of work
	under the direction and guidance of Engineer-in-Charge

xv)	Contract Price or Contract Amount shall mean the total
	amount quoted in the Price Bid and as accepted by the
	Employer and indicated in the letter of award of work.
xvi)	Contract Period shall mean the period specified in the
	tender document for execution of the contract/ completion of
	the work, including any authorized extended period by the
	Employer
xvii	Contract Agreement shall mean the agreement signed
)	between the Contractor and the Employer for the execution
	of the Project.
xvii	Notice in writing or written notice shall mean a notice in
i)	written, typed or printed characters sent (unless delivered
	personally or otherwise proved to have been received) by
	registered post to the last known private or business address
	or registered office of the addressee and shall be deemed to
	have been received when in the ordinary course of post, it
	would have been delivered and/or sent. The communication
	delivered by any accepted electronic means shall also be
	deemed to be a written notice.
xix)	Act of Insolvency shall mean any act of insolvency as
	defined by the Presidency Towns Insolvency Act, or the
	Provincial Insolvency Act or any Act amending such original.
xx)	Manufacturer refers to a person or firm who is the producer
	and furnisher of the material or designer and fabricator of
	equipment
xxi)	Contractor's Works or Manufacturer's Works shall mean
	and include the land and other places which are used by the
	CONTRACTOR / FABRICATOR or SUB-CONTRACTOR /
	SUB-FABRICATOR for the manufacture of "Equipment" or
	performing the "Works".
xxii	Market Rate shall be the rate as decided by the Engineer-
)	in-Charge on the basis of the cost of materials and labour at

			the site where the work is to be executed plus the percentage
			mentioned in Schedule 'F' to cover all overheads and profits.
		xxii	Net Rate/Price – If in arriving at the contract amount the
		i)	Contractor shall have added to or deducted from the total of
		''	the items in the Tender any sum, either as a percentage or
			otherwise, then the net price of any item in tender shall be
			the sum arrived at by adding or deducting from the actual
			figure appearing in the Tender as the price of that item a
			similar percentage or determining the percentage or
			proportion of the sum so added or deducted by the contractor
			the total amount of any Prime Cost items and provisional
			sums of money shall be deducted from the total amount of
			the tender. The expression "net rates" or "net prices" when
			used with reference to the contract or accounts shall be held
			to mean rates or prices so arrived at.
Scope and	3		e the context so requires, words imparting the singular only
performance			nclude the plural and vice versa. Any reference to masculine
			er shall whenever required include feminine gender and vice
		versa	
	4		ings and Marginal notes to these General Conditions of
			act shall not be deemed to form part thereof or be taken into
		consi	deration in the interpretation or construction thereof or of the
		contra	act.
	5	The c	contractor shall be furnished, free of cost one certified copy of
		the co	ontract documents except Indian standard specifications and
		such	other printed and published documents, together with all
		drawi	ngs as may be forming part of the tender papers. None of
		these	documents shall be used for any purpose other than that of
		this c	ontract.
Works to be	6.	The \	work to be carried out under the Contract shall, except as
carried out		other	wise provided in these conditions, include all labour,
		mate	rials, tools, plants, equipment and transport which may be
		requi	red in preparation of and for and in the full and entire
		<u> </u>	

execution and completion of the works. The Contractor shall provide at his cost everything necessary for the proper execution of the works according to the intent and meaning of the drawings, Schedule of Quantities and Specification taken together, whether the same may or may not be particularly shown or described therein provided that the same can reasonably be inferred there from and if the Contractor finds any discrepancy in the drawings or amongst the drawings, Schedule of Quantities and Specifications, he shall immediately and in writing refer same to the Engineer-in-Charge who shall decide which is to be followed. The descriptions given in the Schedule of Quantities shall, unless otherwise stated, be held to include wastage on materials, carriage and cartage, carrying and return of empties, hoisting, setting, fitting and fixing in position and all other labour necessary in and for the full and entire execution and completion of the work as aforesaid in accordance with good practice and recognized principles.

The Contractor shall carry out and complete the said work in every respect in accordance with this Contract and with the directions of and to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge. The Engineer-in-Charge may in his absolute discretion and from time to time issue further drawings and/or written instructions, detailed directions and explanations which are hereafter collectively referred to as "Employer's Instructions" in regard to:

- a) The variation or modification of the design, quality or quantity of works or the addition or omission or substitution of any work.
- **b)** Any discrepancy in the drawings or amongst the Schedule of Quantities and/or drawings and/or specification.
- c) The removal from the site of any material brought thereon by the Contractor not fulfilling the tender specifications and the substitution of any other material therefor.

		d) The removal and/an me are article of any material of the
		d) The removal and/or re-execution of any material/works
		executed by the Contractor but not fulfilling the tender
		specifications.
		e) The dismissal from the works of any persons employed by
		the contractor thereupon.
		f) The opening up for inspection of any work covered up.
		g) The amending and making good of any defects noticed and
		reported during Defect Liability Period.
		The Contractor shall forthwith comply with and duly execute any
		work comprised in such Employer's instructions provided always
		that verbal instructions, directions and explanations given to the
		Contractor or his representatives upon the works by the Engineer-
		in-Charge shall, if involving a variation, be confirmed in writing by
		the Contractor within seven days, and if the same is not approved/
		disapproved by the Engineer-in-charge in writing within a further
		period of seven days, such shall be deemed to be Employer's
		Instructions within the scope of the Contract.
Sufficiency of 7	7	The Contractor shall be deemed to have satisfied himself before
Tender		tendering as to the correctness and sufficiency of his tender for the
		works and of the rates and prices quoted in the Schedule of
		Quantities, which rates and prices shall, except as otherwise
		provided, cover all his obligations under the Contract and all
		matters and things necessary for the proper completion and
		maintenance of the works.
Discrepancies 8	8	The several documents forming the Contract are to be taken as
and Adjustment		mutually explanatory of one another, detailed drawings being
of Errors (order		followed in preference to small scale drawing and figured
of preference)		dimensions in preference to scale and special conditions in
		preference to General Conditions.
8	8.1	In the case of discrepancy between the schedule of Quantities, the
		Specifications and/ or the Drawings, the following order of
		preference shall be observed: -
1		i) Description/Nomenclature as per Schedule of Quantities.

		ii)	General / Particular Specification and Special Condition, if
			any.
		iv)	Architectural / structural Drawings.
		v)	Indian Standard Specifications of BIS
		vi)	National Building Code – 2016
		vii)	Manufacturer's specifications
		viii)	Sound Engineering Practices
		ix)	Decision of Engineer-in-Charge
		A ref	erence made to any Indian Standard Specifications in this
		docur	ment, shall imply to the latest version of that standard,
		includ	ling such revisions / amendments as issued by the Bureau of
		Indiar	n Standards up to the last date of receipt of tenders. The
		contra	actor shall keep at his own cost all such publications of
		releva	ant Indian Standard applicable to the work at site.
8	8.2	If the	ere are varying or conflicting provisions made in any one
		docur	ment forming part of the contract, the Competent Authority as
		define	ed in the schedule 'F' shall be the deciding authority with regard
		to the	intention of the document and his decision shall be final and
		bindir	ng on the contractor.
8	8.3	If ther	re is a discrepancy between actual scaled drawing and written
		dimer	nsion (or description) on a drawing, the latter shall be
		follow	/ed.
8	8.4	The	Schedule of Quantities, unless otherwise stated shall be
		deem	ed to have been prepared in accordance with method of
		meas	surement specified in Section VI. Any error in description or in
		quant	ity in Schedule of Quantities or any omission of items therefrom
		shall	not vitiate the Contract but shall be rectified and the value thereof,
		as as	certained under clause 12 hereof shall be added to, or deducted
		from	the Contract amount (as the case may be) provided that no
			cation or errors, if any, shall be allowed in the contractor's Schedule
			es. The above discrepancies in Schedule of Quantities shall not
		releas	se the Contractor from the execution of the whole or any part

		of the works comprised therein according to drawings and specifications or from any of his obligations under the contract.		
Signing of	9	The successful Tenderer, on acceptance of his tender by the Employer,		
Contract		shall, before April 21, 2025 from the date of issue of work award letter,		
Contract		·		
		sign the contract consisting of: -		
		i) Articles of agreement in Bilingual on non-judicial stamp		
		paper/s of appropriate values as per the latest stamp paper		
		charges as declared under Article 63 of the Maharashtra		
		Stamp Act, 1958 along with approximate stamp duty for		
		indemnification as mentioned in agreement. The cost of the		
		stamp paper/s shall be borne by the contractor. One Certified		
		copy of the agreement will be handed over to the contractor		
		by the Employer.		
		ii) the notice inviting tender, all the documents including		
		drawings, if any, forming the tender as issued at the time of		
		invitation of tender and acceptance thereof together with any		
		correspondence leading thereto.		
		No payment for the work done will be made unless contract is signed		
		by the successful Tenderer. Thus, the first RA Bill shall not be accepted for making payment before signing off the Agreement in Bilingual Format.		

### **CLAUSES OF CONTRACT**

	CLA	CLAUSE 1			
Performance	i)	The contractor shall submit an irrevocable Performance Guarantee of			
Guarantee		5% (five percent) of the Contract amount in addition to other deposits			
		mentioned elsewhere in the contract for his proper performance of the			
		contract agreement, (not withstanding and/or without prejudice to any			
		other provisions in the contract) within period specified in Schedule 'F'			
		from the date of issue of letter of award. This period can be further			
		extended by the Engineer-in-Charge up to a maximum period as			
		specified in schedule 'F' on written request of the contractor stating the			
		reason for delays in procuring the Performance Guarantee, to the			
		satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge. This guarantee shall be in the			
		form of Demand Draft of any scheduled bank/Pay Order of any			
		scheduled bank (in case guarantee amount is less than ₹1,00,000/-) or			
		Bank Guarantee issued by any Scheduled Bank in the approved			
		proforma annexed hereto.			
	ii)	The Performance Guarantee shall be initially valid up to the stipulated			
		date of completion plus 2 months. In case the time for completion of work			
		gets enlarged, the contractor shall get the validity of Performance			
		Guarantee extended to cover such extended time for completion of work.			
		After recording of the completion certificate for the work by the Engineer-			
		in-charge, the performance guarantee shall be returned to the			
		contractor, without any interest.			
	iii)	The Engineer-in-Charge shall not make a claim under the performance			
		guarantee except for amounts to which the Employer is entitled under			
		the contract (not withstanding and/or without prejudice to any other			
		provisions in the contract agreement) in the event of:			
		a) Failure by the contractor to extend the validity of the			
		Performance Guarantee as described herein above, in which			
		event the Engineer-in-Charge may claim the full amount of the			
		Performance Guarantee.			

		b) Failure by the contractor to pay the Employer any amount due,
		either as agreed by the contractor or determined under any of
		the Clauses/Conditions of the agreement, within 30 days of the
		service of notice to this effect by Engineer-in-Charge.
	iv)	In the event of the contract being determined or expired due to efflux of
		time without successful completion of the scope of works or rescinded
		under provision of any of the Clause/Condition of the agreement, the
		performance guarantee shall stand forfeited in full and shall be
		absolutely at the disposal of the Employer.
	CLA	USE 1 A
Recovery of	i)	The Contractor shall permit Employer at the time of making any
Security		payment to him for work done under the contract to deduct a sum at the
Deposit		rate of 5% of the gross amount of each running account and final bill till
		the sum deducted will amount to security deposit of 5% of the Contract
		price of the work. Such deductions will be made and held by the
		Employer by way of Security Deposit till the successful completion of
		Defect Liability Period.
	ii)	All compensations or the other sums of money payable by the
		contractor under the terms of this contract may be deducted from his
		security deposit or from any sums which may be due to or may become
		due to the contractor by Employer on any account whatsoever and in
		the event of his Security Deposit being reduced by reason of any such
		deductions, the contractor shall within 10 days make good in cash any
		sum or sums which may have been deducted from his security deposit
		or any part thereof. The security deposit shall be collected from the
		running bills and the final bill of the contractor at the rates mentioned
		above.
	iii)	The security deposit as deducted above can be released against Bank
		Guarantee issued by a scheduled bank, on completion of the work and
		settlement of final bill at the request of the contractor subject to the
		condition that amount of such Bank Guarantee shall not be less than
		Rs. 5 lakh. Provided further that the validity of bank guarantee including
		the one given against the earnest money shall be in conformity with

	provisions contained in clause 17 which shall be extended from time to
	time depending upon extension of contract granted under provisions of
	clause 2 and clause 5. (Not Applicable)
iv)	In the event of the contract being determined or expired due to efflux of
	time without successful completion of the scope of works or rescinded
	under provision of any of the Clause/Condition of the agreement, the
	security deposit/RMD shall stand forfeited in full and shall be absolutely
	at the disposal of the Employer.
CLA	USE 2
	If the contractor fails to maintain the required progress in terms of
	Clause 5 or to complete the work and clear the site on or before the
	contract period or extended date of completion, he shall, without
	prejudice to any other right or remedy available under the law to the
	Employer on account of such breach, pay as agreed compensation the
	amount calculated at the rates stipulated below as per the authority
	specified in schedule 'F' (whose decision in writing shall be final and
	binding) may decide on the amount of contract price of the work for
	every completed day (as applicable) that the progress remains below
	that specified in Clause 5 or that the work remains incomplete.
	This will also apply to items or group of items for which a separate
	period of completion has been specified
i)	Compensation at the rate as specified in schedule 'F' per week of delay
	for delay of work to be computed on per day basis, Provided always
	that the total amount of compensation for delay to be paid under this
	Condition shall not exceed 10% of the Contract Price of work or of the
	Contract price of the item or group of items of work for which a separate
	period of completion is originally given.
ii)	The amount of compensation may be adjusted or set-off against any
	sum payable to the Contractor under this or any other contract with the
	Employer. In case, the contractor does not achieve a particular
	milestone mentioned in Schedule 'F', or the re-scheduled milestone(s)
	in terms of Clause 5.4, the amount shown against that milestone shall
	i)

		grant of Extension of Time. With-holding of this amount on failure to achieve a milestone, shall be automatic without any notice to the contractor. However, if the contractor catches up with the progress of work on the subsequent milestone(s), the withheld amount shall be released. In case the contractor fails to make up for the delay in subsequent milestone(s), amount mentioned against each milestone missed subsequently also shall be withheld. However, no interest, whatsoever, shall be payable on such withheld amount.
	CLA	USE 2 A (NOT APPLICABLE)
Incentive for		In case, the contractor completes the work ahead of updated stipulated
early		date of completion considering the effect of extra work (to be calculated
completion		as per clause 12.1), a bonus @ 1% (one per cent) of the contract
		amount per month computed on per day basis, shall be payable to the
		contractor, subject to a maximum limit of 5% (five per cent) of the
		contract amount. The amount of bonus, if payable, shall be paid along
		with final bill after completion of work. Provided always that provision of
		the Clause 2A shall be applicable only when so provided in Schedule
		'F'.
	CLA	USE 3
\\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\		Subject to other provisions contained in this clause, the Engineer-in-
When		Charge may, without prejudice to his any other rights or remedy against
Contract can		the contractor in respect of any delay, inferior workmanship, any claims
be		for damages and/or any other provisions of this contract or otherwise,
Determined		and whether the date of completion has or has not elapsed, by notice
		in writing absolutely determine the contract in any of the following
		cases:
	i)	If the contractor has abandoned the contract
	ii)	If the contractor having been given by the Engineer-in-Charge a notice
		in writing to rectify, pull down, reconstruct or replace any defective work
		or that the work is being performed in an inefficient or otherwise
		improper or un-workman like manner shall omit to comply with the
		requirement of such notice for a period of seven days thereafter or has
		The second of th

	failed to remove the materials from the site within seven days of the
	written instructions of the Engineer-in-charge that the same were
	condemned and rejected by him under these conditions.
iii)	If the contractor has failed to commence the work or, without any lawful
	excuse under these conditions suspended the progress of the work for
	fourteen days after receiving notice from the Engineer-in-charge to
	proceed or has failed to proceed with the work with due diligence so
	that in the opinion of the Engineer-in-Charge (which shall be final and
	binding) he will be unable to secure completion of the work by the date
	for completion and continues to do so after a notice in writing of sever
	days from the Engineer-in-Charge.
	days nom the Engineer-in-Orlaige.
iv)	If the contractor fails to complete the work within the stipulated date of
	items of work with individual date of completion, if any stipulated, on o
	before such date(s) of completion and does not complete them within
	the period specified in a notice given in writing in that behalf by the
	Engineer-in-Charge.
v)	If the contractor persistently neglects or fails to carry out his obligations
	under the contract and/ or commits default in complying with all or any
	of the terms and conditions of the contract and does not remedy it or
	take effective steps to remedy it within 7 days after a notice in writing is
	given to him in that behalf by the Engineer-in-Charge.
vi)	If the contractor shall offer or give or agree to give to any person in
	Employer's service or to any other person on his behalf any gift of
	consideration of any kind as an inducement or reward for doing o
	forbearing to do or for having done or forborne to do any act in relation
	to the obtaining or execution of this or any other contract for Employer
vii)	If the contractor shall enter into a contract with Employer in connection
	with which commission has been paid or agreed to be paid by him or to
	his knowledge, unless the particulars of any such commission and the
	terms of payment thereof have been previously disclosed in writing to
	the Engineer-in-Charge.

\ ,:::\	
viii)	If the contractor had secured the contract with Employer as a result of
	wrong tendering or other non-bonafide methods of competitive tendering or commits breach of Integrity Agreement.
	tendening of commits breach of integrity Agreement.
ix)	If the contractor being an individual, or if a firm, any partner thereof
	commits an "Act of Insolvency" or shall at any time be adjudged
	insolvent or have a receiving order or order for administration of his
	estate made against him or shall suffer execution or other process of
	court attaching property to be issued against the contractor or shall take
	any proceedings for liquidation or composition (other than a voluntary
	liquidation for the purpose of amalgamation or reconstruction) under
	any Insolvency Act for the time being in force or make any conveyance
	or assignment of his effects or composition or arrangement for the
	benefit of his creditors or purport so to do, or if any application be made
	under any Insolvency Act for the time being in force for the
	sequestration of his estate or if a trust deed be executed by him for
	benefit of his creditors and shall be unable within seven days after
	notice to him requiring him to do so, to show to the reasonable
	satisfaction to the Engineer-in-charge that he is able to carry out and
	fulfill the contract and to give security therefor, if so required by the
	Engineer-in-charge.
x)	If the contractor being a company shall pass an effective resolution for
	winding up voluntarily or shall have an order for compulsory winding up
	made against it or shall subject to the supervision of court and the
	official Assignee or the liquidator in such acts of insolvency or winding
	up, as the case may be, or if a receiver or a manager on behalf of a
	creditor shall be appointed or if circumstances shall arise which entitle
	the court or the creditor to appoint a receiver or a manager or which
	entitle the court to make a winding up order.
xi)	If the contractor shall suffer any payment under this contract to be
	attached by or on behalf of any of the creditors or the contractor or shall
	charge or encumber this contract or any payments due or which may
	become due to the contractor hereunder.

xii)	If the contractor shall suffer an execution being levied on his goods and allow it to be continued for a period of 21 days.
xiii)	If the contractor assigns, transfers, sublets (engagement of labour on a piece-work basis or of labour with materials not to be incorporated in the work, shall not be deemed to be subletting) or otherwise parts with or attempts to assign, transfer, sublet or otherwise parts with the entire works or any portion thereof without the prior written approval of the Engineer -in-Charge.  When the contractor has made himself liable for action under any of the cases aforesaid, the Engineer-in-Charge on behalf of the Employer shall have powers:
	a) To determine the contract, notwithstanding any previous waiver, after giving seven days' notice in writing to the Contractor, as aforesaid (of which termination notice in writing to the contractor under the hand of the Engineer-in-Charge shall be conclusive evidence). Upon such determination, the Security Deposit already recovered and Performance Guarantee under the contract shall be liable to be forfeited and shall be absolutely at the disposal of the Employer.
	b) After giving notice to the contractor to measure up the work of the contractor and to take such whole, or the balance or part thereofy as shall be un-executed out of his hands. The action will be without thereby affecting the powers of the Engineer-in-charge or the obligations and liabilities of the Contractor, the whole of which shall continue in force as fully as if the Contract had not been so determined, and as if the work subsequently executed had been executed by or on behalf of the Contractor. And further, the Employer by his agents or servants may enter upon and take possession of the works and all plants, tools, scaffoldings, sheds machinery steam and other power utensils and materials lying upon the premises or the adjoining lands or roads, and use the same as his own property or may employ the same by means of

works or by employing any other Contractor or other person or persons to complete the works, and the Contractor shall not in any way interrupt or do any act, matter or thing to prevent or hinder such other Contractor or other person or persons employed for completing and finishing or using the materials and plant for the works. When the works shall be completed or as soon thereafter as convenient the Engineer-in-charge shall give a notice in writing to the Contractor to remove his surplus materials and plant, and should the Contractor fail to do so within a period of fourteen days after receipt thereof by him, the Employer may sell the same by public auction, and give credit to the Contractor for the net amount realized. The Employer shall thereafter ascertain and certify in writing under his hand what (if anything) shall be due or payable to or by the Employer and expense or loss which the Employer shall have been put to in procuring the works to be completed and the amount, if any, owing to the Contractor and the amount which shall be so certified shall there upon be paid by the Employer to the Contractor or by the Contractor to the Employer, as the case may be, and the Certificate of the Engineer-in-charge shall be final and conclusive between the parties. The contractor, whose contract is determined as above, shall not be allowed to participate in the tendering process for the balance work, if resorted to by the Employer.

In the event of above courses being adopted by the Engineer-in-Charge, the contractor shall have no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reasons of his having purchased or procured any materials or entered into any engagements or made any advances on account or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract. And in case action is taken under any of the provision aforesaid, the contractor shall not be entitled to recover or be paid any sum for any work thereof or actually performed under this contract unless and until the Engineer-in-Charge has certified in writing the

	performance of such work and the value payable in respect thereof and
	he shall only be entitled to be paid the value so certified.
CLA	USE 3A
a)	In case, the work cannot be started due to reasons not within the control
	of the contractor within 1/8th of the stipulated time for completion of
	work or one month whichever is higher, either party may close the
	contract.
b)	If the payment of the amount payable by the Employer under Certificate
	of the Engineer-in-charge shall be in arrears and unpaid for thirty days
	after notice in writing requiring payment of the amount as aforesaid shall
	have been given by the Contractor to the Employer, or if the Employer
	interferes with or obstructs the issue of any such Certificate, or if the
	Employer shall repudiate the Contract, or if the works be stopped for
	three months under the order of the Engineer-in-charge or the Employer
	or by any injunction or other order of any court of Law, then and in any
	of the cases the Contractor shall be at liberty to determine the Contract
	by notice in writing to the Employer, through the Engineer-in-charge and
	he shall be entitled to recover from the Employer, payment for all works
	executed and for any loss he may sustain upon any plant or materials
	supplied or purchased or prepared for the purpose of the Contract. In
	arriving at the amount of such payment, the net rates contained in the
	Contractor's original tender shall be followed or where the same may not
	apply, valuation shall be made in accordance with Clause hereof.
c)	In case contractor wants to close the contract, he shall give notice to
	the Employer stating the failure on the part of Employer. In such
	eventuality, the Performance Guarantee of the contractor shall be
	refunded within following time limits :
i)	If the Contract price of work is up to Rs. 50 lac: 15 days.
ii)	If the Contract price of work exceeds Rs. 50 lac: 30 days.
d)	If Performance Guarantee is not released within prescribed time limit,
	then a simple interest @ 0.25% per month shall be payable on
	Performance Guarantee amount to the contractor from the date of
 1	1

expiry of prescribed time limit. A compensation for such eventuality, on account of damages etc. shall be payable @ 0.25% of Contract price subject to maximum limit of Rs.1.00 lakh.

#### **CLAUSE 3B**

Termination of Contract in case of death of Contractor

Without prejudice to any of the rights or remedies under this contract, if the contractor, being an individual, dies, the Employer shall have the option of terminating the contract without any liability for such termination and compensation to the contractor.

#### **CLAUSE 4**

Contractor
liable to pay
Compensation
even if action
not taken
under Clause
3

In any case in which any of the powers conferred upon the Engineer-in-Charge by Clause-3 thereof, shall have become exercisable and the same are not exercised, the non-exercise thereof shall not constitute a waiver of any of the conditions hereof and such powers shall notwithstanding be exercisable in the event of any future case of default by the contractor and the liability of the contractor for compensation shall remain unaffected. In the event of the Engineer-in-Charge putting in force all or any of the powers vested in him under the preceding clause he may, if he so desires after giving a notice in writing to the contractor, take possession of (at the sole discretion of the Engineer-in-Charge which shall be final and binding on the contractor) or use as on hire (the amount of the hire money being also in the final determination of the Engineer-in-Charge), all or any, tools, plant, materials and stores, in or upon the works, or the site there of belonging to the contractor, or procured by the contractor and intended to be used for the execution of the work/or any part thereof, paying or allowing for the same in account at the contract rates, or, in the case of these not being applicable, at current market rates to be certified by the Engineer-in-Charge, whose certificate thereof shall be final, and binding on the contractor, clerk of the works, foreman or other authorized agent to remove such tools, plant, materials, or stores from the premises (within a time to be specified in such notice) in the event of the contractor failing to comply with any such requisition, the Engineer-in-Charge may remove them at the contractor's expense or sell them by auction or private sale on account of the contractor

	and	his risk in all respects and the certificate of the Engineer-in-Charge as to		
	the	expenses of any such removal and the amount of the proceeds and		
	expe	enses of any such sale shall be final and conclusive against the		
	cont	contractor.		
	CLA	USE 5		
Time and		The time allowed for execution of the Works as specified in the		
Extension for		Schedule 'F' or the extended time in accordance with these conditions		
Delay		shall be the essence of the Contract. The execution of the works shall		
		commence from such time period as mentioned in Schedule 'F' or from		
		the date of handing over of the site whichever is later. If the Contractor		
		commits default in commencing the execution of the work as aforesaid,		
		Employer shall without prejudice to any other right or remedy available		
		in law, be at liberty to forfeit the performance guarantee absolutely.		
		The contractor shall prepare the shop drawings and obtain its approval		
		from Engineer-in-Charge, shall procure samples of all the materials and		
		get it approved from Engineer-in-Charge, shall get the mock up works		
		/ flats / furniture ready at factory and organize visit of Engineer-in-		
		Charge to the factory for approval of mock-ups before going into large		
		scale work / production.		
		PROGRAMME CHART		
	i)	The Contractor shall prepare a detailed work programme for the		
		execution of work, showing clearly all activities from the start of work to		
		completion, within 3 (three) days of award of the contract for approval		
		to the Engineer-in- Charge; failing which a penalty of ₹ 200/- per day		
		will be recovered		
	ii)	The programme should include the following:		
		a) Descriptive note explaining sequence of the various activities.		
		b) Network (PERT / CPM / BAR CHART).		
	iii)	If at any time, it appears to the Engineer-in-Charge that the actual		
		progress of work does not conform to the approved programme		
		referred above or after rescheduling of milestones, on his instructions,		
		the contractor shall produce a revised programme within 7 (seven)		
1		1		

	days, showing the modifications to the approved programme to ensure
	timely completion of the work.
5.1	Contractor shall submit fortnight progress report to the Engineer-in-
	Charge depicting the target progress as per schedule approved by
	Engineer-in-Charge and achieved progress.
5.2)	If the work(s) be delayed by:-
i)	force majeure, or
ii)	abnormally bad weather, or
iii)	serious loss or damage by fire, or
iv)	civil commotion, local commotion of workmen, strike or lockout,
17)	affecting any of the trades employed on the work, or
v)	delay on the part of other contractors or tradesmen engaged by
	Engineer-in- Charge in executing work not forming part of the Contract,
	or
vi)	non-availability of stores, which are the responsibility of Employer to
	supply or
vii)	non-availability or break down of tools and Plant to be supplied or
	supplied by Employer or
viii)	any other cause which, in the absolute discretion of the Engineer-in-
	Charge is beyond the Contractor's control.
	then upon the happening of any such event causing delay, the
	Contractor shall immediately give notice thereof in writing to the
	authority as indicated in Schedule 'F' but shall nevertheless use
	constantly his best endeavours to prevent or make good the delay and
	shall do all that may be reasonably required to the satisfaction of the
	Engineer-in-Charge to proceed with the works.
5.3)	Request for rescheduling of Mile stones and extension of time, to be
	eligible for consideration with reasons, shall be made by the Contractor
	in writing within fourteen days of the happening of the event causing
	delay to the authority as indicated in Schedule 'F'. The Contractor may

		Tagain Managang and the Branch of the Company of th
		also, if practicable, indicate in such a request the period for which
		extension is desired.
	5.4)	In such case the authority as indicated in Schedule 'F' may give a fair
		and reasonable extension of time and reschedule the mile stones for
		completion of work. Such extension or rescheduling of the milestones
		shall be communicated to the Contractor by the authority as indicated
		in Schedule 'F' in writing, within 2 weeks of the date of receipt of such
		request respectively. Non application by the contractor for extension of
		time/ rescheduling of the milestones shall not be a bar for giving a fair
		and reasonable extension of time by the authority as indicated in
		Schedule 'F' and this shall be binding on the contractor.
	CLA	USE 6
Measurements	i)	Engineer-in-Charge shall, except as otherwise provided, ascertain and
of Work Done		determine by measurement, the value in accordance with the contract
(If contract		of work done.
value is less	ii)	All measurement of all items having financial value shall be entered in
than Rs.10.00		Measurement Book and/or level field book so that a complete record is
lakh)		obtained of all works performed under the contract.
	iii)	All measurements and levels shall be taken jointly by the Engineer-in-
		Charge or his authorized representative and by the contractor or his
		authorized representative from time to time during the progress of the
		work and such measurements shall be signed and dated by the
		Engineer-in-Charge and the contractor or their representatives in toker
		of their acceptance. If the contractor objects to any of the measurements
		recorded, a note shall be made to that effect with reason and signed by
		both the parties.
	iv)	If for any reason, the contractor or his authorized representative is not
		available and the work of recording measurements is suspended by the
		Engineer-in-Charge or his representative, the Engineer-in-Charge and
		the Employer shall not entertain any claim from contractor for any loss
		or damages on this account. If the contractor or his authorized
		representative does not remain present at the time of such

	measurements after the contractor or his authorized representative has been given a notice in writing three (3) days in advance or fails to countersign or to record objection within a week from the date of the measurement, then such measurements recorded in his absence by the Engineer-in-Charge or his representative shall be deemed to be accepted by the Contractor.  The contractor shall, without extra charge, provide all assistance with
	every appliance, labour and other things necessary for measurements and recording levels.
vi)	Except where any general or detailed description of the work expressly shows to the contrary, measurements shall be taken in accordance with the procedure set forth in the specifications notwithstanding any provision in the relevant Standard Method of measurement or any general or local custom. In the case of items which are not covered by specifications, measurements shall be taken in accordance with the relevant standard method of measurement issued by the Bureau of Indian Standards (IS 1200) or any other relevant code of practice and if for any item no such standard is available, then a mutually agreed method shall be followed.
vii	The contractor shall give, not less than seven days' notice to the Engineer-in-Charge or his authorized representative in charge of the work, before covering up or otherwise placing beyond the reach of measurement any work in order that the same may be measured and correct dimensions thereof be taken before the same is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement and shall not cover up and place beyond reach of measurement any work without consent in writing of the Engineer-in-Charge or his authorized representative in charge of the work who shall within the aforesaid period of seven days inspect the work, and if any work shall be covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurements without such notice having been given or the Engineer-in-Charge's consent being obtained in writing, the same shall be uncovered at the Contractor's expense, or in default thereof no

		payment or allowance shall be made for such work or the materials with
		which the same was executed.
	viii)	Engineer-in-Charge or his authorized representative may cause either themselves or through another officer of the department to check the measurements recorded jointly or otherwise as aforesaid and all provisions stipulated herein above shall be applicable to such checking of measurements or levels.
	ix)	It is also a term of this contract that recording of measurements of any item of work in the measurement book and/or its payment in the interim, on account or final bill shall not be considered as conclusive evidence as to the sufficiency of any work or material to which it relates nor shall it relieve the contractor from liabilities from any over measurement or defects noticed till completion of the defects liability period.
	CLA	USE 6A
Computerized Measurement Book	i)	Engineer-in-Charge shall, except as otherwise provided, ascertain and determine by measurement the value of work done in accordance with the contract.
(If contract	ii)	All measurements of all items having financial value shall be entered
value is more		by the contractor and compiled in the shape of the Computerized
than Rs.10.00		Measurement Book having pages of A-4 size as per the format of the
lakh)		department so that a complete record is obtained of all the items of works performed under the contract.
		All such measurements and levels recorded by the contractor or his authorized representative from time to time, during the progress of the work, shall be got checked by the contractor from the Engineer-in-Charge or his authorized representative as per interval or program fixed in consultation with Engineer-in-Charge or his authorized representative. After the necessary corrections made by the Engineer-in-Charge, the measurement sheets shall be returned to the contractor for incorporating the corrections and for resubmission to the Engineer-in Charge for the dated signatures by the Engineer-in- Charge and the contractor or their representatives in token of their acceptance.  Whenever bill is due for payment, the contractor would initially submit
		draft computerized measurement sheets and these measurements

would be got checked/test checked from the Engineer-in-Charge and/or his authorized representative. The contractor will, thereafter, incorporate such changes as may be done during these checks/test checks in his draft computerized measurements, and submit to the department a computerized measurement book, duly bound, and with its pages machine numbered. The Engineer-in- Charge and/or his authorized representative would thereafter check this MB and record the necessary certificates for their checks/test checks.

The final, fair, computerized measurement book given by the contractor, duly bound, with its pages machine numbered, should be 100% correct, and no cutting or over-writing in the measurements would thereafter be allowed. If at all any error is noticed, the contractor shall have to submit a fresh computerized MB with its pages duly machine numbered and bound, after getting the earlier MB cancelled by the department. Thereafter, the MB shall be taken in the Bank's records, and allotted a number as per the Register of Computerized MBs. This should be done before the corresponding bill is submitted to the Bank for payment. The contractor shall submit two spare copies of such computerized MB's for the purpose of reference and record by the various officers of the department.

The contractor shall also submit to the department separately his computerized Abstract of Cost and the bill based on these measurements, duly bound, and its pages machine numbered along with two spare copies of the bill. Thereafter, this bill will be processed by the Bank and allotted a number as per the computerized record in the same way as done for the measurement book meant for measurements.

- iii) All measurement of all items having financial value shall be entered in Measurement Book so that a complete record is obtained of all works performed under the contract.
- iv) If for any reason, the contractor or his authorized representative is not available and the work of recording measurements is suspended by the Engineer-in-Charge or his representative, the Engineer-in-Charge and

	the Employer shall not entertain any claim from contractor for any loss or
	damages on this account. If the contractor or his authorized
	representative does not remain present at the time of such
	measurements after the contractor or his authorized representative
	has been given a notice in writing three (3) days in advance or fails to
	countersign or to record objection within a week from the date of
	the measurement, then such measurements recorded in his
	absence by the Engineer-in-Charge or his representative shall be
	deemed to be accepted by the Contractor.
v)	The contractor shall, without extra charge, provide all assistance with
	every appliance, labour and other things necessary for measurements
	and recording levels by the Engineer-in-Charge or his representative.
vi)	In the case of items which are not covered by specifications,
	measurements shall be taken in accordance with the provisions in
	CPWD specifications, relevant standard method of measurement
	issued by the Bureau of Indian Standards (IS 1200) or any other
	relevant code of practice in order of preference and if for any item no
	such standard is available, then a mutually agreed method shall be
	followed.
vii)	The contractor shall give, not less than seven days' notice to the
	Engineer-in-Charge or his authorized representative in charge of the
	work, before covering up or otherwise placing beyond the reach of
	measurement any work in order that the same may be measured and
	correct dimensions thereof be taken before the same is covered up or
	placed beyond the reach of measurement and shall not cover up and
	place beyond reach of measurement any work without consent in
	writing of the Engineer-in-Charge or his authorized representative in
	charge of the work who shall within the aforesaid period of seven days
	inspect the work, and if any work shall be covered up or placed beyond
	the reach of measurements without such notice having been given or
	the Engineer-in-Charge's consent being obtained in writing, the same
	shall be uncovered at the Contractor's expense, or in default thereof

		no payment or allowance shall be made for such work or the materials
		with which the same was executed.
	viii)	Engineer-in-Charge or his authorized representative may cause either
		themselves or through another officer of the department to check the
		measurements recorded jointly or otherwise as aforesaid and all
		provisions stipulated herein above shall be applicable to such checking
		of measurements or levels.
	ix)	It is also a term of this contract that recording of measurements of any
		item of work in the measurement book and/or its payment in the
		interim, on account or final bill shall not be considered as conclusive
		evidence as to the sufficiency of any work or material to which it relates
		nor shall it relieve the contractor from liabilities from any over
		measurement or defects noticed till completion of the defects liability
		period.
	CLA	USE 7
Payment on	i)	The Contractor shall be paid by the Employer from time to time, by
Interim		installments under Interim Certificates to be issued by the Engineer-in-
Certificate to		Charge to the Contractor on account of the works executed as aforesaid in accordance with this contract, subject, however, to a
be Regarded		retention of the percentage of such value named in the schedule 'F' as
as Advances		"Retention percentage for Interim Certificates" until the total amount
(Not		retained shall reach the sum named in the schedule 'F' as "Total Retention Money". The Engineer-in-charge may in his discretion
Applicable)		include in the Interim Certificate such amount as he may consider
		proper on account of materials delivered upon the site by the Contractor
		for use in the works. And when the works have been virtually completed
		and the Engineer-in-charge shall have certified in writing that they have been completed, the Contractor shall be paid by the Employer in
		accordance with the Certificate, the sum of money named in the
		schedule as "Installment after Virtual Completion" being a part of the
		said Total Retention Money. The Contractor shall be entitled to the
		payment of the Final Balance in accordance with the final certificate to
		be issued in writing by the Engineer-in-Charge at the expiry of the period referred to as "the Defects Liability Period" in clause 17 or as
		soon as after the expiration of such period as the works shall have been
		finally completed and all defects made good according to the true intent
		and meaning hereof whichever shall last happen, provided always that
		the issue by the Engineer-in-Charge of any Certificate during the progress of the works or at or after their completion shall not relieve the
	1	TE-19-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-

	Contractor from his liability under this contract nor relieve the Contractor of his liability in case of fraud, dishonesty or fraudulent concealment relating to the works or materials or to any matter dealt with in the certificate, and in case of all defect and insufficiencies in the works or materials which a reasonable examination would not have disclosed. No certificate of the Engineer-in-charge shall of itself be conclusive evidence that any works or materials to which it relates are in accordance with the Contract neither will the Contractor have a claim for any amounts which the Engineer-in-charge might have certified in any interim bill and paid by the Employer and which might subsequently be discovered as not payable and in this respect the Employer's decision shall be final and binding.
a)	75% of the amount payable to the Contractor on the RA bills will be released as ad-hoc payment within 7 working days from the date of certification by the Engineer-in-charge, pending test checking of work and verification of detailed arithmetical accuracy by Employer.
b)	The Employer shall have power to withhold any certificate if the works or any parts thereof are not being carried out to his satisfaction.
c)	No payment shall be made to the Contractor if the Contractor fails to insure the works and keep them insured till the issue of the Completion Certificate.
d)	The amount admissible shall be paid within the specified period of honouring certificates in the schedule 'F' after the day of presentation of the bill by the Contractor to the Engineer-in-Charge together with the account of the dismantled materials, if any and all required details/documents. In case of delay in payment of Running Account bills after 45 days of submission of bill by the contractor, provided the bill submitted by the contractor found to be in order, a simple interest @ 3% per annum shall be paid to the contractor from the date of expiry of prescribed time limit.
ii)	All such interim payments shall be regarded as payment by way of advances against final payment only and shall not preclude the requiring of bad, unsound and imperfect or unskilled work to be rejected, removed, taken away and reconstructed or re-erected. Any certificate given by the Engineer-in-Charge relating to the work done or materials delivered forming part of such payment, may be modified or corrected by any subsequent such certificate(s) or by the final certificate and shall not by itself be conclusive evidence that any work or materials to which it relates is/are in accordance with the contract and specifications. Any such interim payment, or any part thereof shall not in any respect conclude, determine or affect in any way powers of the Engineer-in-Charge under the contract or any of such payments be

treated as final settlement and adjustment of accounts or in any way
vary or affect the contract

Pending consideration of extension of date of completion, interim payments shall continue to be made as herein provided without prejudice to the right of the Employer to take action under the terms of this contract for delay in the completion of work, if the extension of date of completion is not granted by the competent authority.

#### CLAUSE 8

iii)

i)

# Completion Certificate and Completion Plans

Within ten days of the completion of the work, the contractor shall give notice of such completion to the Engineer-in-Charge and within thirty days of the receipt of such notice, the Engineer-in-Charge shall inspect the work if the work is found incomplete, the contractor shall be advised suitably .Further, in the completed work, if there is no defect, the Engineer-In-Charge shall furnish the contractor with a final certificate of completion, otherwise a provisional certificate of physical completion indicating defects (a) to be rectified by the contractor and/or (b) for which payment will be made at reduced rates, shall be issued. But no final certificate of completion shall be issued, nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed from the premises on which the work shall be executed all scaffolding, surplus materials, rubbish and all huts and sanitary arrangements required for his/their work people on the site in connection with the execution of the works as shall have been erected or constructed by the contractor(s) and cleaned off the dirt from all wood work, doors, windows, walls, floor or other parts of the building, in, upon, or about which the work is to be executed or of which he may have had possession for the purpose of the execution; thereof, and not until the work shall have been measured by the Engineer-in-Charge. If the contractor shall fail to comply with the requirements of this Clause as to removal of scaffolding, surplus materials and rubbish and all huts and sanitary arrangements as aforesaid and cleaning off dirt on or before the date fixed for the completion of work, the Engineer-in-Charge may at the expense of the contractor remove such scaffolding, surplus materials and rubbish etc., and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and clean off such dirt as aforesaid, and the contractor shall have no claim

		in respect of scaffolding or surplus materials as aforesaid except for any	
		sum actually realized by the sale thereof.	
	ii)	The works shall not be considered as completed until the Engineer-in-	
		charge has certified in writing that they have been completed. The	
		Defects Liability Period shall commence from the date of such	
		certificate.	
	CLA	USE 8A	
Contractor to Keep Site Clean		The splashes and droppings from white washing, colour washing, painting etc., on walls, floor, windows, etc shall be removed and the surface cleaned simultaneously with the completion of these items of work in the individual rooms, quarters or premises etc. where the work is done. The cleaning shall be carried out as soon as possible without waiting for the actual completion of all the other items of work in the contract. In case the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause, the Engineer-in-Charge shall have the right to get this work done at the cost of the contractor through any other agency. Before taking such action, the Engineer-in-Charge shall give ten days' notice in writing to the contractor.	
	CLA	USE 8B	
Completion Plans to be Submitted by the Contractor	i)	The contractor shall submit completion plan (as built drawing in AUTOCAD or any such approved software and one hard copy) for, structural drawings, water, sewerage and drainage line, Electrical, HVAC, Firefighting system works, etc. as applicable depending upon the scope of work within thirty days of the completion of the work.	
	ii)	The contractor shall submit all the data and details as regards the work to enable the Employer to prepare the 'As built drawings' for layouts etc.	
	iii)	The contractor shall also submit the operation and maintenance manuals and other technical literature/ warranty certificates provided by OEMs in respect of all the electrical/ electro-mechanical and electronic equipment/ systems etc.	

	iv)	In case, the contractor fails to submit the completion plan as aforesaid,			
		the Employer will not process its bills for payment till such time the			
		completion plan is submitted.			
	CLAUSE 9				
Payment of Final Bill	i) ii)	The final bill shall be submitted by the contractor in the same manner as specified in interim bills within 3 (three) months of physical completion of the work or within one month of the date of the final certificate of completion furnished by the Engineer-in-Charge whichever is earlier and in case of MSME vendors bills will be paid within 45 days from the date of receipt of the final bill. No further claims shall be made by the contractor after submission of the final bill and these shall be deemed to have been waived and extinguished. Payments of those items of the bill in respect of which there is no dispute and of items in dispute, for quantities and rates as approved by Engineer-in-Charge, will, as far as possible be made within the period specified hereunder, the period being reckoned from the date of receipt of the bill by the Engineer-in- Charge complete with account of materials wherever applicable.  If the Contract price of work is up to Rs. 50 lakh: 2 months			
		In case of delay in payment of final bills after prescribed time limit, a simple interest @ 3% per annum shall be paid to the contractor from the date of expiry of prescribed time limit, provided the final bill submitted by the contractor found to be in order.			
	CLA	USE 9A			
Payment of Contractor's Bills through electronic means	i)	Payments due to the contractor shall be made to his bank through NEFT.  For this purpose, the contractor shall furnish to the Engineer-in-Charge  (1) an authorization in the form of a legally valid document such as a power of attorney conferring authority on the bank; to receive payments and all other required particulars in the approved format			
		(2) his own acceptance of the correctness of the amount made out as being due to him by Employer or his signature on the bill or other claim preferred against Employer before settlement by the Engineer-in-Charge of the account or claim by payment to the bank.			

_	ı	
		While the NEFT transaction slip shall constitute a full and sufficient
		discharge for the payment, the contractor shall whenever possible,
		present his bills duly receipted and discharged through his bank.
	ii)	Nothing herein contained shall operate to create in favour of the bank
		any rights or equities vis-a- vis the Employer.
	CLA	USE 10
Materials to be	i)	The contractor shall, at his own expense, provide all materials, required
provided by		for the works.
the Contractor	ii)	The contractor shall, at his own expense and without delay, supply to
		the Engineer-in- Charge samples of materials to be used on the work
		and shall get these approved in advance. All such materials to be
		provided by the Contractor shall be in conformity with the specifications
		laid down or referred to in the contract. The materials shall be selected
		from the list of approved makes of materials at Section VI and shall be
		in accordance with the requirements of IGBC rating system as specified
		in Schedule G. The contractor shall, if requested by the Engineer-in-
		Charge furnish proof, to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge that
		the materials so comply. The Engineer-in-Charge shall within thirty
		days of supply of samples or within such further period as he may
		require intimate to the Contractor in writing whether samples are
		approved by him or not. If samples are not approved, the Contractor
		shall forthwith arrange to supply to the Engineer-in-Charge for his
		approval, fresh samples complying with the specifications laid down in
		the contract. In case of non availability of make/brand specified in
		the list of approved makes of material at Section VIII and Section
		X and the Contractor submit the documentary evidence for the
		same to the satisfaction of Engineer-in-Charge, proposed
		materials shall be tested in accordance with specifications following
		the Indian Standard Codes of Bureau of Indian Standard and / or
		applicable code of material testing and specifications, and approval of
		the Engineer-in-Charge in such case shall be issued after receipt of
		satisfactory test results of materials satisfying the specifications and
		standards.

- to be tested or analyzed and shall not make use of or incorporate in the work any materials represented by the samples until the required tests or analysis have been made and materials finally accepted by the Engineer-in-Charge. The Contractor shall not be eligible for any claim or compensation either arising out of any delay in the work or due to any corrective measures required to be taken on account of and as a result of testing of materials.
- iv) The contractor shall, at his risk and cost, make all arrangements and shall provide all facilities as the Engineer-in-Charge may require for collecting, and preparing the required number of samples for such tests at such time and to such place or places as may be directed by the Engineer-in-Charge and bear all charges and cost of testing unless specifically provided for otherwise elsewhere in the contract or specifications. The Engineer-in- Charge or his authorized representative shall at all times have access to the works and to all workshops, factories or/ and other places where work is being prepared or from where materials, manufactured articles or machinery are being obtained for the works and the contractor shall afford every facility and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access for inspections and examination and test of the materials and workmanship. No person not authorized by the employer except the representatives of public authorities shall be allowed on the works at any time.
- from the premises of all materials which in his opinion are not in accordance with the specifications and in case of default, the Engineer-in-Charge shall be at liberty to employ at the expense of the contractor, other persons to remove the same without being answerable or accountable for any loss or damage that may happen or arise to such materials. The Engineer-in-Charge shall also have full powers to require other proper materials to be substituted thereof and in case of default, the Engineer-in-Charge may cause the same to be supplied

	and all costs which may attend such removal and substitution shall be
	borne by the Contractor.
Work to be	CLAUSE 11
Work to be Executed in Accordance with Specifications , Drawings, Orders etc.	borne by the Contractor.
	so far as the necessity for providing these, is specified or is reasonably inferred from the contract. The Contractor shall take full responsibility for adequacy, suitability and safety of all the works and methods of construction.

Action in case

#### **CLAUSE 11 A**

ii)

Work not done as per Specifications

All works under or in course of execution or executed in pursuance of the contract, shall at all times be open and accessible to the inspection and supervision of the Engineer-in-charge, his authorized subordinates in charge of the work and all the superior officers of the Employer or any organization engaged by the Employer for Quality Assurance and of the Chief Technical Examiner's Office, and the contractor shall, at all times, during the usual working hours and at all other times at which reasonable notice of the visit of such officers has been given to the contractor, either himself be present to receive orders and instructions or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing, present for that purpose. Orders given to the Contractor's agent shall be considered to have the same force as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

If it shall appear to the Engineer-in-charge or his authorized representatives or to the Superior Officers of the employer or the officers of the organization engaged by the Employer for Quality Assurance or to the Chief Technical Examiner or his subordinate officers, that any work has been executed with unsound, imperfect, or unskillful workmanship, or with materials or articles provided by him for the execution of the work which are unsound or of a quality inferior to that contracted or otherwise not in accordance with the contract, the contractor shall, on demand in writing which shall be made within Defects Liability Period stated in schedule 'F' or, if none stated, then within twelve months (six months in the case of work costing Rs Five Lakh and below)after completion of the work, from the Engineer-in-Charge specifying the work, materials or articles complained of notwithstanding that the same may have been passed, certified and paid for forthwith rectify, or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require or as the case may be, remove the materials or articles so specified and provide other proper and suitable materials or articles at his own charge and cost. In the event of him failing to do so within a period specified by the Engineer-in-Charge in his demand aforesaid, then the contractor shall

		be liable to pay compensation at the same rate as under clause 2 of the
		contract (for non-completion of the work in time) for this default.
	iii)	In such case the Engineer-in-Charge may not accept the item of work
		at the rates applicable under the contract but may accept such items at
		reduced rates as the authority specified in Schedule 'F' may consider
		reasonable during the preparation of on account bills or final bill if the
		item is so acceptable without detriment to the safety and utility of the
		item and the structure or he may reject the work outright without any
		payment and/or get it and other connected and incidental items
		rectified, or removed and re-executed at the risk and cost of the
		contractor. Decision of the Engineer-in-Charge to be conveyed in
		writing in respect of the same will be final and binding on the contractor.
	CLAU	JSE 12
Deviations/		The Engineer-in-Charge shall have power (i) to make alteration in
Variations		omissions from, additions to, or substitutions for the origina
Extent and		specifications, drawings, designs and instructions that may appear to
Pricing		him to be necessary or advisable during the progress of the work, and
		(ii) to omit a part of the works in case of non-availability of a portion of
		the site or for any other reasons and the contractor shall be bound to
		carry out the works in accordance with any instructions given to him ir
		writing signed by the Engineer-in-Charge and such alterations
		omissions, additions or substitutions shall form part of the contract as i
		originally provided therein and any altered, additional or substituted
		work which the contractor may be directed to do in the manner specified
		above as part of the works, shall be carried out by the contractor on the
		same conditions in all respects including price on which he agreed to
		do the main work except as hereafter provided.
		The Engineer-in-Charge shall be the final authority to decide whether
		any item of work is extra/ deviation/ substitution item.
	12.1	
	12.1	any item of work is extra/ deviation/ substitution item.  The time for completion of the works shall, in the event of any deviations resulting in additional cost over the Contract price sum being ordered

	1	L	I
		i)	In the proportion in which the additional cost of the altered,
			additional or substituted work (The difference of Final completed
			cost of work (including the financial impact of all extra,
			substituted and deviated items but excluding the financial impact
			due to operation of price adjustment clause) and the Contract
			price), bears to the original Contract price plus
		ii)	25% of the time calculated in (i) above or such further additional
			time as may be considered reasonable by the Engineer-in-
			Charge.
	12.2	A)	Items that are completely new, and are in addition to the
Deviation -			items contained in the contract
Extra Items			Where the extra works are not of similar character and/or
and Pricing			executed under similar conditions as aforesaid or where the
			omissions vary the conditions under which any remaining items
			of works are carried out or if the amount of any omissions or
			additions relative to the amount of the whole of the contract
			works or to any part thereof shall be such that in the opinion of
			the Engineer-in-charge the net rate or price contained in the
			Priced Schedule of Quantities or tender or for any item of the
			works involves loss or expense beyond that reasonably
			contemplated by the Contractor or is by reason of such omission
			or addition rendered unreasonable or inapplicable, the Engineer-
			in-charge shall fix such other rate or price as in the
			circumstances he shall think reasonable and proper, with the
			prior approval in writing of the Employer.
			Where extra work cannot be properly measured or valued, the
			Contractor shall be allowed day work prices as the net rates
			stated in the tender of the Priced Schedule of Quantities or, if not
			so stated, then in accordance with the local day work rates and
			wages for the district, provided that in either case vouchers
			specifying the daily time (and if required by the Engineer-in-
			charge, the workman's name) and materials employed be
			delivered for verification to the Engineer-in-charge or his
			delivered for verification to the Engineer in ordinge of the

	representative at or before the end of the week following that in
	which the work has been executed.
	In the case of extra item(s) (items that are completely new, and
	are in addition to the items contained in the contract), the
	contractor may within fifteen days of receipt of order or
	occurrence of the item(s) claim rates, supported by proper rate
	analysis ( CPWD method shall be followed as far as possible)
	worked on the "actual cost basis" plus 15% towards
	establishment charges, contractor's overhead and profit and the
	Engineer-in-charge shall within prescribed time limit of the
	receipt of the claims supported by analysis, after giving
	consideration to the analysis of the rates submitted by the
	contractor, determine the rates on the basis of the market rates
	and the contractor shall be paid in accordance with the rates so
	determined.
	Such items will not be eligible for escalation.
B)	Items that are taken up with partial substitution or in lieu of
	items of work in the contract
	In the case of substituted items (items that are taken up with
	partial substitution or in lieu of items of work in the contract), the
	rate for the agreement item (to be substituted) and substituted
	item shall, wherever possible, be derived out of the rates given
	in priced schedule of quantities in the manner as mentioned in
	the following para.
	a) The net rates or prices in the original tender shall determine
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	the valuation of the extra work where such extra work is of
	the valuation of the extra work where such extra work is of similar character and executed under similar conditions as
	similar character and executed under similar conditions as
	similar character and executed under similar conditions as the work priced therein.
	similar character and executed under similar conditions as
_	B)

			carried out the prices for the same shall be valued under
			sub-clause (A) thereof.
		c)	If the market rate for the substituted item so determined is
			more than the market rate of the agreement item (to be
			substituted), the rate payable to the contractor for the
			substituted item shall be the rate for the agreement item (to
			be substituted) so increased to the extent of the difference
			between the market rates of substituted item and the
			agreement item (to be substituted).
		d)	If the market rate for the substituted item so determined is
			less than the market rate of the agreement item (to be
			substituted), the rate payable to the contractor for the
			substituted item shall be the rate for the agreement item (to
			be substituted) so decreased to the extent of the difference
			between the market rates of substituted item and the
			agreement item (to be substituted).
Deviation -	C)	In th	agreement item (to be substituted).
Deviation - Deviated	(C)		
	C)	sub	agreement item (to be substituted).  ne case of contract items, substituted items, contract cum
Deviated	C)	sub:	agreement item (to be substituted).  ne case of contract items, substituted items, contract cumstituted items which exceed the pre-specified limits over
Deviated Quantities	C)	the t	agreement item (to be substituted).  ne case of contract items, substituted items, contract cumstituted items which exceed the pre-specified limits over tender quantity
Deviated Quantities	C)	the f	agreement item (to be substituted).  The case of contract items, substituted items, contract cump stituted items which exceed the pre-specified limits over tender quantity  The case of contract items, substituted items, contract cump items.
Deviated Quantities	C)	the the substitute of the subs	agreement item (to be substituted).  The case of contract items, substituted items, contract cump stituted items which exceed the pre-specified limits over tender quantity  The case of contract items, substituted items, contract cump stituted items, which exceed the pre-specified limits laid
Deviated Quantities	C)	the finite substantial downerse	agreement item (to be substituted).  The case of contract items, substituted items, contract cump stituted items which exceed the pre-specified limits over tender quantity  The case of contract items, substituted items, contract cump stituted items, which exceed the pre-specified limits laid in in Schedule 'F', the contractor may within fifteen days of
Deviated Quantities	C)	In the substant down recent rates	agreement item (to be substituted).  The case of contract items, substituted items, contract cumpstituted items which exceed the pre-specified limits over the tender quantity  The case of contract items, substituted items, contract cumpstituted items, which exceed the pre-specified limits laid in in Schedule 'F', the contractor may within fifteen days of sipt of order or occurrence of the excess, claim revision of the
Deviated Quantities	C)	In the substance down recent rates be for	agreement item (to be substituted).  The case of contract items, substituted items, contract cumpstituted items which exceed the pre-specified limits over the tender quantity  The case of contract items, substituted items, contract cumpstituted items, which exceed the pre-specified limits laid in in Schedule 'F', the contractor may within fifteen days of sipt of order or occurrence of the excess, claim revision of the standard proper rate analysis (CPWD method shall).
Deviated Quantities	C)	In the substance down recent rates be for plus	agreement item (to be substituted).  The case of contract items, substituted items, contract cumpstituted items which exceed the pre-specified limits over the tender quantity  The case of contract items, substituted items, contract cumpstituted items, which exceed the pre-specified limits laid in in Schedule 'F', the contractor may within fifteen days of sipt of order or occurrence of the excess, claim revision of the sign supported by proper rate analysis (CPWD method shall collowed as far as possible) worked on the "actual cost basis"
Deviated Quantities	C)	In the substance of the	agreement item (to be substituted).  The case of contract items, substituted items, contract cumustituted items which exceed the pre-specified limits over itemder quantity  The case of contract items, substituted items, contract cumustituted items, which exceed the pre-specified limits laid in in Schedule 'F', the contractor may within fifteen days of sipt of order or occurrence of the excess, claim revision of the instance of the second specified limits laid on the second specified limits laid in in Schedule 'F', the contractor may within fifteen days of sipt of order or occurrence of the excess, claim revision of the second specified limits laid in the second specified limits over t
Deviated Quantities	C)	In the substance of the	agreement item (to be substituted).  The case of contract items, substituted items, contract cump stituted items which exceed the pre-specified limits over tender quantity  The case of contract items, substituted items, contract cump stituted items, which exceed the pre-specified limits laid in in Schedule 'F', the contractor may within fifteen days of sipt of order or occurrence of the excess, claim revision of the interest of the second specified limits and supported by proper rate analysis (CPWD method shall collowed as far as possible) worked on the "actual cost basis" 15% towards establishment charges, contractor's overhead profit for the work in excess of the above mentioned limits,
Deviated Quantities	C)	In the substance of the	agreement item (to be substituted).  The case of contract items, substituted items, contract cumpstituted items which exceed the pre-specified limits over tender quantity  The case of contract items, substituted items, contract cumpstituted items, which exceed the pre-specified limits laid on in Schedule 'F', the contractor may within fifteen days of sipt of order or occurrence of the excess, claim revision of the standard profession of the standard profession of the standard profession of the work in excess of the above mentioned limits, wided that if the rates so claimed are in excess of the rates
Deviated Quantities	C)	In the substance of the formula of t	agreement item (to be substituted).  The case of contract items, substituted items, contract cumulative stituted items which exceed the pre-specified limits over tender quantity  The case of contract items, substituted items, contract cumulatituted items, which exceed the pre-specified limits laid in in Schedule 'F', the contractor may within fifteen days of sipt of order or occurrence of the excess, claim revision of the sign supported by proper rate analysis (CPWD method shall collowed as far as possible) worked on the "actual cost basis" 15% towards establishment charges, contractor's overhead profit for the work in excess of the above mentioned limits, rided that if the rates so claimed are in excess of the rates cified in the schedule of quantities, the Engineer-in-Charge

	th	ωh	pasis of the market rates and the contractor	shall he naid in	
				Shall be paid in	
	accordance with the rates so determined.				
	The provisions of the preceding paragraph shall also apply to the				
	decrease in the rates of items for the work in excess of the li				
	la	id (	down in Schedule F, and the Engineer-in-C	harge shall after	
	gi	vin	g notice to the contractor within one month	of occurrence of	
	th	e e	excess and after taking into consideration ar	ny reply received	
	fro	om	him within fifteen days of the receipt of the	ne notice, revise	
	th	e r	ates for the work in question within one mo	nth of the expiry	
	of	f th	e said period of fifteen days having regar	d to the market	
	ra	ites	S.		
12.3	TI	he	prescribed time limits for finalizing rates for	or Extra Item(s),	
	S	ubs	stitute Item(s) and Deviated Quantities of co	ontract items are	
	as	s u	nder:		
	i)		If the Contract price of work is up to	15 calender	
			Rs. 50 lac:	days.	
	ii)		If the Contract price of work exceeds	45 calendar	
			Rs. 50 Lac:	days.	
12.4	The conf	tra	ctor shall send to the Engineer-in-Charge o	nce every three	
	months, an up to date account giving complete details of all claims fadditional payments to which the contractor may consider himse				
	entitled and of all additional work ordered by the Engineer-in-Cha			ineer-in-Charge	
	which he	e h	as executed during the preceding quarter	failing which the	
	contractor shall be deemed to have waived his right. However, the				
	Employe	er n	nay authorise consideration of such claims	on merits.	
12.5	Any ope	rati	on incidental to or necessarily has to be in	contemplation of	
	tenderer	wł	nile filing tender, or necessary for proper exe	ecution of the item	
	included	in	the Schedule of quantities or in the se	chedule of rates	
	mentione	ed	above, whether or not, specifically indicated	in the description	
	of the item and the relevant specifications, shall be deemed to be included in the rates quoted by the tenderer or the rate given in the said				
	schedule of rates, as the case may be. Nothing extra shall be admissible				
	for such	op	erations.		

#### **CLAUSE 13**

Foreclosure
of contract
due to
Abandonment
or Reduction
in Scope of
Work

If at any time after acceptance of the tender, Employer shall decide to abandon or reduce the scope of the works for any reason whatsoever and hence not require the whole or any part of the works to be carried out, the Engineer-in-Charge shall give notice in writing to that effect to the contractor and the contractor shall act accordingly in the matter. The contractor shall have no claim to any payment of compensation or otherwise whatsoever, on account of any profit or advantage which he might have derived from the execution of the works in full but which he did not derive in consequence of the foreclosure of the whole or part of the works.

The contractor shall be paid at contract rates, full amount for works executed at site and, in addition, a reasonable amount as certified by the Engineer-in-Charge for the items hereunder mentioned which could not be utilized on the work to the full extent in view of the foreclosure;

- i) Any expenditure incurred on preliminary site work, e.g. temporary access roads, temporary labour huts, staff quarters, Tools & Plant, site office; storage accommodation and water storage tanks etc.
- ii) Employer shall have the option to take over contractor's materials or any part thereof either brought to site or of which the contractor is legally bound to accept delivery from suppliers (for incorporation in or incidental to the work) provided, however Employer shall be bound to take over the materials or such portions thereof as the contractor does not desire to retain. For materials taken over or to be taken over by Employer, cost of such materials as detailed by Engineer-in- Charge shall be paid. The cost shall, however, take into account purchase price, cost of transportation and deterioration or damage which may have been caused to materials whilst in the custody of the contractor.
- Reasonable compensation for transfer of T & P from site to contractor's permanent stores or to his other works, whichever is less. If T & P are not transported to either of the said places, no cost of transportation shall be payable.

The contractor shall, if required by the Engineer- in-Charge, furnish to him, books of account, wage books, time sheets and other relevant documents and

evidence as may be necessary to enable him to certify the reasonable amount payable under this condition.

The contractor shall, if required by the Engineer- in-Charge, furnish to him, books of account, wage books, time sheets and other relevant documents and evidence as may be necessary to enable him to certify the reasonable amount payable under this condition.

The reasonable amount of items on (i) and (iii) above shall not be in excess of 2% of the cost of the work remaining incomplete on the date of closure, i.e. total stipulated cost of the work as per accepted tender less the cost of work actually executed under the contract and less the cost of contractor's materials at site taken over by the Employer as per item (ii) above. Provided always that against any payments due to the contractor on this account or otherwise, the Engineer-in-Charge shall be entitled to recover or be credited with any outstanding balances due from the contractor for advance paid in respect of any tool, plants and materials and any other sums which at the date of termination were recoverable by the Employer from the contractor under the terms of the contract.

In the event of action being taken under Clause 13 to reduce the scope of work, the contractor may furnish fresh Performance Guarantee on the same conditions, in the same manner and at the same rate for the balance tendered amount and initially valid up to the extended date of completion or stipulated date of completion if no extension has been granted plus minimum 3 months beyond that. Wherever such a fresh Performance Guarantee is furnished by the contractor the Engineer-in-Charge may return the previous Performance Guarantee.

Carrying out part work at risk & cost of contractor

#### **CLAUSE 14**

#### If contractor:

i)

ii)

At any time makes default during currency of work or does not execute any part of the work with due diligence and continues to do so even after a notice in writing of 7 days in this respect from the Engineer-in-Charge; or

Commits default in complying with any of the terms and conditions of the contract and does not remedy it or takes effective steps to remedy

	it within 7 days even after a notice in writing is given in that behalf by
	the Engineer-in-Charge; or
iii)	Fails to complete the work(s) or items of work with individual dates of
	completion, on or before the date(s) so determined, and does not
	complete them within the period specified in the notice given in writing
	in that behalf by the Engineer-in-Charge.

The Engineer- in-Charge without invoking action under clause 3 may, without prejudice to any other right or remedy against the contractor which have either accrued or accrue thereafter to Employer, by a notice in writing to take the part work / part incomplete work of any item(s) out of his hands and shall have powers to:

- a) Take possession of the site and any materials, constructional plant, implements, stores, etc., thereon; and/or
- b) Carry out the part work / part incomplete work of any item(s) by any means at the risk and cost of the contractor.

The Engineer-in-Charge shall determine the amount, if any, is recoverable from the contractor for completion of the part work/ part incomplete work of any item(s) taken out of his hands and execute at the risk and cost of the contractor. The liability of contractor on account of loss or damage suffered by Employer because of action under this clause shall not exceed 10% of the Contract price of the work.

In determining the amount, credit shall be given to the contractor with the value of work done in all respect in the same manner and at the same rate as if it had been carried out by the original contractor under the terms of his contract, the value of contractor's materials taken over and incorporated in the work and use of plant and machinery belonging to the contractor. The certificate of the Engineer-in-Charge as to the value of work done shall be final and conclusive against the contractor provided always that action under this clause shall only be taken after giving notice in writing to the contractor. Provided also that if the expenses incurred by the Employer are less than the amount payable to the contractor at his agreement rates, the difference shall not be payable to the contractor.

Any excess expenditure incurred or to be incurred by Employer in completing the part work/ part incomplete work of any item(s) or the excess loss of damages suffered or may be suffered by Employer as aforesaid after allowing such credit shall without prejudice to any other right or remedy available to Employer in law or as per agreement be recovered from any money due to the contractor on any account, and if such money is insufficient, the contractor shall be called upon in writing and shall be liable to pay the same within 30 days.

If the contractor fails to pay the required sum within the aforesaid period of 30 days, the Engineer-in-Charge shall have the right to sell any or all of the contractors' unused materials, constructional plant, implements, temporary building at site etc. and adjust the proceeds of sale thereof towards the dues recoverable from the contractor under the contract and if thereafter there remains any balance outstanding, it shall be recovered in accordance with the provisions of the contract.

In the event of above course being adopted by the Engineer-in-Charge, the contractor shall have no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials or entered into any engagements or made any advance on any account or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract.

## Suspension of Work

#### CLAUSE 15

i)

The contractor shall, on receipt of the order in writing of the Engineer-in-Charge, (whose decision shall be final and binding on the contractor) suspend the progress of the works or any part thereof for such time and in such manner as the Engineer-in-Charge may consider necessary so as not to cause any damage or injury to the work already done or endanger the safety thereof for any of the following reasons:

a) on account of any default on the part of the contractor or;
 b) for proper execution of the works or part thereof for reasons other than the default of the contractor; or
 c) for safety of the works or part thereof.

	The contractor shall, during such suspension, properly protect and secure the works to the extent necessary and carry out the instructions given in that behalf by the Engineer-in- Charge.
ii)	If the suspension is ordered for reasons (b) and (c) in sub-para (i) above:
	the contractor shall be entitled to an extension of time equal to the period of every such suspension PLUS 25%, for completion of the item or group of items of work for which a separate period of completion is specified in the contract and of which the suspended work forms a part, and;
	b) If the total period of all such suspensions in respect of an item or group of items or work for which a separate period of completion is specified in the contract exceeds thirty days, the contractor shall, in addition, be entitled to such compensation as the Engineer-in- Charge may consider reasonable in respect of salaries and/or wages paid by the contractor to his employees and labour at site, remaining idle during the period of suspension, adding thereto 2% to cover indirect expenses of the contractor provided the contractor submits his claim supported by details to the Engineer-in- Charge within fifteen days of the expiry of the period of 30 days.
iii)	If the works or part thereof is suspended on the orders of the Engineer-in-Charge for more than three months at a time, except when suspension is ordered for reason (a) in sub- para (i) above, the contractor may after receipt of such order serve a written notice on the Engineer-in-Charge requiring permission within fifteen days from receipt by the Engineer- in-Charge of the said notice, to proceed with the work or part thereof in regard to which progress has been suspended and if such permission is not granted within that time, the contractor, if he intends to treat the suspension, where it affects only a part of the works as an omission of such part by Employer or where it affects whole of the works, as an abandonment of the works by Employer, shall within ten days of expiry

of such period of 15 days give notice in writing of his intention to the Engineer-in-Charge. In the event of the contractor treating the suspension as an abandonment of the contract by Employer, he shall have no claim to payment of any compensation on account of any profit or advantage which he might have derived from the execution of the work in full but which he could not derive in consequence of the abandonment. He shall, however, be entitled to such compensation, as the Engineer-in-Charge may consider reasonable, in respect of salaries and/or wages paid by him to his employees and labour at site, remaining idle in consequence adding to the total thereof 2% to cover indirect expenses of the contractor provided the contractor submits his claim supported by details to the Engineer-in-Charge within 30 days of the expiry of the period of 3 months.

## Dismantled Material Employer's Property

#### **CLAUSE 16**

The contractor shall treat all materials obtained during dismantling of a structure, excavation of the site for a work, etc. as Employer's property and such materials shall be disposed off as per the specific instructions in this regard or in absence of the same to the best advantage of Employer according to the instructions in writing issued by the Engineer-in-Charge.

#### CLAUSE 17

i)

Contractor
Liable for
Damages,
defects during
defect liability
period

If the contractor or his working people shall break, deface, injure or destroy any part of building in which they may be working, or any building, road, road kerb, fence, enclosure, water pipe, cables, drains, electric or telephone post or wires, trees, grass or grassland, or cultivated ground contiguous to the premises on which the work or any part is being executed, or if any damage shall happen to the work while in progress, from any cause whatever or if any defect, shrinkage, settlement or other faults appear in the work within Defects Liability Period stated in schedule 'F' or, if none stated, then within twelve months ( six months in the case of work costing Rs Five Lakh and below) after a certificate final or otherwise of its completion shall have been given by the Engineer- in-Charge as aforesaid arising out of defect or improper materials or workmanship, the contractor shall upon

receipt of a notice in writing on that behalf and within such reasonable times as shall be specified therein, make the same good at his own expense or in case of default the Engineer-in-Charge may employ and pay other persons to amend and make good such defects, shrinkage, settlements or other faults and all damages, loss and expenses consequent thereon or incidental thereto shall be made good and borne by the Contractor and such damage, loss, expenses shall be recoverable from him by the Employer or may be deducted by the Employer, upon the Engineer-in-Charge's Certificate in writing, from any money due or may become due to the Contractor, or the Employer may in lieu of such amending and making good by the Contractor deduct from any money due to the Contractor, a sum, to be determined by the Engineer-in-Charge equivalent to the cost of amending such work and in the event of the amount retained as Security Deposit being insufficient, recover the balance from the Contractor, together with any expenses the Employer may have incurred in connection therewith. Should any defective work have been done or material supplied by any sub-contractor employed on the works who has been nominated or approved by the Employer, the Contractor shall be liable to make good in the same manner as if such work or material had been done or supplied by the Contractor and been subject to the provisions of this Clause. The Contractor shall remain liable under the provisions of this Clause notwithstanding the signing of any certificate or the passing of any accounts, by the Employer. . The security deposit of the contractor shall not be refunded before the expiry of the Defect Liability Period after the issue of the certificate final or otherwise, as provided elsewhere.

In case of Maintenance and Operation works of E&M services, the security deposit deducted from contractors shall be refunded within one month from the date of final payment or within one month from the date of completion of the maintenance contract whichever is earlier.

ii)

#### Clause 18

### Setting out of works

The Contractor shall set out the works and shall be responsible for the true and perfect setting out of the same and for the correctness of the positions, levels, dimensions and alignment of all parts thereof. If at any time, any error in this respect shall appear during the progress of the works or within the Defect Liability Period after completion of the works, the Contractor shall, if so required, at his own expense rectify such error to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge.

The checking of any setting-out or of any line or level by the Engineer-incharge or his representative shall not in any way relieve the Contractor of his responsibility for the correctness thereof and the Contractor shall carefully protect and preserve all bench-marks, sight rails, pegs and other things used in setting out the works.

# All relevant Statutory Laws to be complied by the Contractor

#### **CLAUSE 19**

i)

The contractor shall comply with provisions of all relevant laws in connection with the work, as may be applicable viz. Contract Labour (R&A) Act, 1970, Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Central Rules, 1971, Minimum Wages (Central) Rules 1950, Child Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Act 1986, Payment of Wages Act 1936, Minimum Wages Act 1948, ESI Act 1948, EPF Act 1952, Employees Liability Act 1938, Workmen's Compensation Act 1923, Industrial Disputes Act 1947, Maternity Benefits Act 1961, Building and other Construction Workers (Regulation of Employment & Conditions of Service) Act 1996, Building and other Construction Workers Act 1996, or the modifications thereof or any other relevant laws and rules made thereunder from time to time etc. (Schedule I). All applicable labour licenses etc. shall be obtained by the Contractor before the commencement of the work and continue to have a valid license until the completion of the work.

	ii)	Any failure to fulfil these requirements shall attract the penal provisions of the concerned Act and Contractor shall be liable to face the consequences thereof in addition to any other penal provisions of this contract. The contractor shall indemnify the Employer for any loss caused due to non-compliance with any of the provisions of laws
	iii)	applicable.  The contractor shall indemnify and keep indemnified the Employer against payments to be made under and for the observance of the laws aforesaid without prejudice to his right to claim indemnity from his subcontractors.
	iv)	The contractor shall comply with provisions of any other relevant law in connection with the work, as may be applicable.
	v)	Any failure to fulfill these requirements shall attract the penal provisions of the concerned Act and Contractor shall be liable to face the consequences thereof in addition to any other penal provisions of this contract.
	vi)	The laws aforesaid shall be deemed to be a part of this contract and any breach thereof shall be deemed to be a breach of this contract.
Payment of	CLAU	JSE 19 A
wages:	i)	The contractor shall pay to labour employed by him either directly or through subcontractors, wages not less than fair wages as per the provisions of the Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act, 1970 and the contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Central Rules, 1971, wherever applicable.
	ii)	The contractor shall, notwithstanding the provisions of any contract to the contrary, cause to be paid fair wage to labour indirectly engaged on the work, including any labour engaged by his sub-contractors in connection with the said work, as if the labour had been immediately employed by him.
	iii)	In respect of all labour directly or indirectly employed in the works for performance of the contractor's part of this contract, the contractor shall

	by Go	overnment from time to time in regard to payment of wages, wage
	period	d, deductions from wages, recovery of wages not paid and
	dedu	ctions unauthorizedly made, maintenance of wage books or wage
	slips,	publication of scale of wages and other terms of employment,
	inspe	ction and submission of periodical returns and all other matters of
	the li	ke nature or as per the provisions of the Contract Labour
	(Regu	ulation and Abolition) Act, 1970, and the Contract Labour
	(Regu	ulation and Abolition) Central Rules, 1971, wherever applicable.
iv)	a)	The Engineer-in-Charge concerned shall have the right to
		deduct from the moneys due to the contractor any sum required
		or estimated to be required for making good the loss suffered by
		a worker or workers by reason of non-fulfilment of the conditions
		of the contract for the benefit of the workers, non-payment of
		wages or of deductions made from his or their wages which are
		not justified by their terms of the contract or non-observance of
		the Regulations.
	b)	Under the provision of Minimum Wages (Central) Rules, 1950,
		the contractor is bound to allow to the labours directly or
		indirectly employed in the works one day rest for 6 days
		continuous work and pay wages at the same rate as for duty. In
		the event of default, the Engineer-in-Charge shall have the right
		to deduct the sum or sums not paid on account of wages for
		weekly holidays to any labours and pay the same to the persons
		entitled thereto from any money due to the contractor.
v)	The c	contractor shall indemnify as per the approved format and keep
	inden	nnified the Employer against payments to be made under and for
	the ol	bservance of the laws aforesaid without prejudice to his right to
	claim	indemnity from his sub-contractors.
vi)	The la	aws aforesaid shall be deemed to be a part of this contract and
•••		reach thereof shall be deemed to be a breach of this contract.
vii)		contractor shall ensure that no amount by way of commission or
	other	wise is deducted or recovered from the wage of workmen.

#### **CLAUSE 19 B**

In respect of all labour directly or indirectly employed in the work for the performance of the contractor's part of this contract, the contractor shall at his own expense arrange for the safety provisions as per the Safety Code annexed and shall also at his own expense provide for all facilities in connection therewith.

#### Ensuring

#### Payment and Amenities to Workers if contractor fails

#### **CLAUSE 19 C**

In every case in which by virtue of the provisions of the Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act, 1970, and of the Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Central Rules, 1971, Employer is obliged to pay any amounts of wages to a workman employed by the contractor in execution of the works, or to incur any expenditure in providing welfare and health amenities required to be provided under the above said Act and the rules framed by Government from time to time for the protection of health and sanitary arrangements for workers employed by. Contractors, Employer will recover from the contractor, the amount of wages so paid or the amount of expenditure so incurred; and without prejudice to the rights of the Government under sub-section(2) of Section 20, and sub-section (4) of Section 21, of the Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act, 1970, Employer shall be at liberty to recover such amount or any part thereof by deducting it from the security deposit or from any sum due by to the contractor whether under this contract or otherwise Employer shall not be bound to contest any claim made against it under subsection (1) of Section 20, sub-section (4) of Section 21, of the said Act, except on the written request of the contractor and upon his giving to the Employer full security for all costs for which Employer might become liable in contesting such claim.

#### **CLAUSE 19 D**

It shall be the responsibility of the contractor to see that the site under execution is not occupied by anybody unauthorizedly during the work and is handed over to the Engineer-in-Charge with vacant possession of the site with all works completed. If such site though completed is occupied illegally, then the Engineer-in-Charge shall have the option to refuse to accept the said site in that position. Any delay in acceptance on this account will be treated as the

delay in completion and for such delay, the provisions of clause 2 shall be applied by the Employer whose decision shall be final both with regard to the justification and quantum and be binding on the contractor.

However, the Employer, through a notice, may require the contractor to remove the illegal occupation any time on or before execution and handing over.

### Authorities and Notices

#### **CLAUSE 20**

(i)

- The Contractor shall conform to the provisions of any Act of the Legislature relating to the work, and to the regulations and bye-laws of any authority, and of any water, electric supply and other companies and/or authorities with whose systems the structure is proposed to be connected and shall before making any variations from the Drawing or Specifications that may be necessitated by so conforming give to the Employer written notice, specifying the variation proposed to be made and the reason for making it and apply for instructions thereon.
- (ii) The Contractor shall bring to the attention of the Employer all notices required by the said Acts, regulations or bye-laws to be given to any authority and pay to such authority, or to any public office all fees that may be properly chargeable in respect of the works, and lodge the receipts with the Employer.

Work not to be sublet. Action in case of insolvency

#### **CLAUSE 21**

The whole of the works included in the contract shall be executed by the Contractor and the Contract or any part/share thereof or any interest therein shall not be assigned or sublet without the prior written consent of the Employer, and no undertaking shall relieve the Contractor from the full and entire responsibility of the Contract or from active superintendence of the works during their progress.

And if the contractor shall assign or sublet his contract, or attempt to do so, or become insolvent or commence any insolvency proceedings or make any composition with his creditors or attempt to do so, or if any bribe, gratuity, gift, loan, perquisite, reward or advantage pecuniary or otherwise, shall either directly or indirectly, be given, promised or offered by the contractor, or any of

his servants or agent to any public officer or person in the employment of the Employer in any way relating to his office or employment, or if any such officer or person shall become in any way directly or indirectly interested in the contract, the Engineer-in-Charge on behalf of the Employer shall have power to adopt the course specified in Clause 3 hereof in the interest of Employer and in the event of such course being adopted, the consequences specified in the said Clause 3 shall ensue.

Changes in firm's Constitution to be intimated

#### **CLAUSE 22**

Where the contractor is a partnership firm, the previous approval in writing of the Engineer-in-Charge shall be obtained before any change is made in the constitution of the firm. Where the contractor is an individual or a Hindu undivided family business concern, such approval as aforesaid shall likewise be obtained before the contractor enters into any partnership agreement where under the partnership firm would have the right to carry out the works hereby undertaken by the contractor. If previous approval as aforesaid is not obtained, the contract shall be deemed to have been assigned in contravention of Clause 21 hereof and the same action may be taken, and the same consequences shall ensue as provided in the said Clause 21.

Contractor to Supply Material, Machinery, Equipment, Tools & Plants etc.

#### **CLAUSE 23**

The contractor shall arrange at his own expense all materials (including consumables such as welding rods etc.), all tools, plant, machinery and equipment (hereinafter referred to as T&P) required for execution of the work. In addition to this, appliances, implements, other plants, ladders, cordage, tackle, steel scaffolding and temporary works required for the proper execution of the work, whether original, altered or substituted and whether included in the specifications or other documents forming part of the contract or referred to in these conditions or not, or which may be necessary for the purpose of satisfying or complying with the requirements of the Engineer-in-Charge as to any matter as to which under these conditions he is entitled to be satisfied, or which he is entitled to require together with carriage therefor to and from the work. The contractor shall also supply without charge the requisite number of persons with the means and materials, necessary for the purpose of setting

	out	works, and counting, weighing and assisting the measurement for	
	examination at any time and from time to time of the work or materials.		
	CLA	USE 24	
Settlement of	Exce	pt where otherwise provided in the contract, all questions and disputes	
Disputes &	relati	ng to the meaning of the specifications, design, drawings and instructions	
Arbitration	here-	in before mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship or materials	
	used	on the work or as to any other question, claim, right, matter or thing	
	what	soever in any way arising out of or relating to the contract, designs,	
	draw	ings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or	
	other	wise concerning the works or the execution or failure to execute the same	
	whet	her arising during the progress of the work or after the cancellation,	
	termi	nation, completion or abandonment thereof shall be dealt with as	
	ment	ioned hereinafter:	
	i)	The decision, opinion, direction, certificate of payment issued by the	
		Engineer-in-Charge in respect of all or any of the excepted matters as	
		provided in the contract shall be final, conclusive and binding on the	
		parties hereto and shall be without appeal. Such decision may be in the	
		form of a final certificate or otherwise.	
	ii)	All other disputes and differences of any kind whatsoever arising out of	
		or in connection with the contract or the carrying out of the works	
		(whether during the progress of the works or after their completion and	
		whether before or after the determination abandonment or breach of the	
		contract) shall be referred to and settled by the Competent Authority of	
		the Employer as specified in the schedule 'F'. The designated authority	
		shall state its decision in writing within 28 days from the date of receipt	
		of reference from the contractor.	
	iii)	But If the Competent Authority (CA) fails to give his decision within	
		the aforesaid period or if either party be dissatisfied on any matter it	
		may, within 28 days after receiving notice of such decision, give a	
		written notice to the other party requiring that the matters in dispute be	
		arbitrated upon. Such written notice shall specify the matters, which are	
		in dispute or difference of which such written notice has been given. If	
		both the parties agree, a single arbitrator would be appointed for the	

purpose. In case there is no agreement on the appointment of arbitrator, the employer shall prepare a panel of three person's names and forward to the contractor to select one among them as arbitrator.

The arbitrator so appointed/selected shall confine himself only to the dispute/difference referred to him while adjudicating and pronouncing his decision.

The arbitrator shall make his or their award within one year (or such further extended time as may be decided by him or them as the case may be with the consent of the parties) from the date of entering on the reference. In case during the arbitration proceedings the parties mutually settle or compromise their dispute or difference, on the parties filing their joint memorandum of the settlement or compromise, the arbitrator or the arbitrators as the case may be, shall make an award in terms of such settlement or compromise.

Upon any such reference, the decision on the cost incidental to the reference and award respectively shall be in the discretion of the arbitrator as the case may be, who may determine the amount thereof or direct the same to be taxed as between the party and party, and shall direct by whom and to whom and in what manner the same shall be borne and paid. This submission shall be deemed to be a submission to arbitration within the meaning of the Indian Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 or any statutory modification thereof. The award of the arbitrator shall be final and binding on the parties. It is agreed that the Contractor shall not delay the carrying out of the works by reason of any such matter, question or dispute being referred to arbitration, but shall proceed with the works with all due diligence and shall until the decision of the arbitrator is given, abide by the decision of the Employer. No award of the arbitrator shall relieve the Contractor of his obligations to adhere strictly to the Employer's instructions with regard to the actual carrying out of the works. The Employer and the Contractor hereby also agree that arbitration under this clause shall be a condition precedent to any right of action under the contract. The place of Arbitration shall be as specified in Schedule 'F'.

Contractor to	CLAUSE 25			
indemnify	The	The contractor shall fully indemnify and keep indemnified the Employer		
Employer	again	against any action, claim or proceeding relating to infringement or use of any		
against	pater	patent or design or any alleged patent or design rights and shall himself pay		
Patent Rights	any r	oyalties, licence fees etc. which may be payable in respect of any article		
	or pa	rt thereof included in the contract or damages cost and charges of all and		
	every	sort that may be legally incurred in respect thereof. In the event of any		
	claim	s made under or action brought against Employer in respect of any such		
	matte	ers as aforesaid, the contractor shall be immediately notified thereof and		
	the co	ontractor shall be at liberty, at his own expense, to settle any dispute or		
	to cor	nduct any litigation that may arise therefrom, provided that the contractor		
	shall	not be liable to indemnify the Employer if the infringement of the patent		
	or de	sign or any alleged patent or design right is the direct result of an order		
	passe	ed by the Engineer-in-Charge in this behalf.		
Nominated	CLA	JSE 26		
Sub-	(i)	i) All Specialists, Merchants, Tradesman and other executing any work of		
Contractors		supplying and fixing any goods for which prime cost prices or		
		provisional sums are included in the Schedule of Quantities and/or		
		Specifications who may be nominated or selected by the Engineer-in-		
		charge are hereby declared to be Sub-Contractors employed by the		
		Contractor and are herein referred to as nominated Sub-Contractors.		
	(ii)	No nominated Sub-Contractor shall be employed on or in connection		
		with the works against whom the Contractor shall make reasonable		
		objection or (save where the Employer and Contractor shall otherwise		
		agree) who will not enter into a Contract provided :		
		a) That the nominated Sub-Contractor shall indemnify the		
		Contractor against the same obligation in respect of the Sub-		
		Contract as the Contractor is under in respect of this contract.		
		b) That the nominated Sub-Contractor shall indemnify the		
		Contractor against claims in respect of any negligence by the		
		Sub-Contractor, his servants or agents or any misuse by him or		
		them of any scaffolding or other plant, the property of the		
		Contractor or under any Workmen's Compensation Act in force.		
	1			

Payment shall be made to the nominated Sub-Contractor within fourteen days of his receipt of the Engineer-in-charge's Certificate provided that before any certificate is issued, the Contractor shall, upon request, furnish to the Engineer-in-charge proof that all nominated Sub-Contractor's accounts included in previous Certificates have been duly discharged, on the default whereof, the Employer may pay the same upon a Certificate of the Engineer-in-charge and deduct the amount thereof from any sum due to the Contractor. The exercise of this power shall not create brevity of contract as between Employer and Sub-Contractor.

Withholding and lien in respect of sum due from contractor

#### **CLAUSE 27**

i)

c)

Whenever any claim or claims for payment of a sum of money arises out of or under the contract or against the contractor, the Employer shall be entitled to withhold and also have a lien to retain such sum or sums in whole or in part from the security, if any deposited by the contractor and for the purpose aforesaid, the Employer shall be entitled to withhold the security deposit, if any, furnished as the case may be and also have a lien over the same pending finalization or adjudication of any such claim. In the event of the security being insufficient to cover the claimed amount or amounts or if no security has been taken from the contractor, the Employer shall be entitled to withhold and have a lien to retain to the extent of such claimed amount or amounts referred to above, from any sum or sums found payable or which may at any time thereafter become payable to the contractor under the same contract or any other contract elsewhere with the RESERVE BANK OF INDIA pending finalization of adjudication of any such claim.

It is an agreed term of the contract that the sum of money or moneys so withheld or retained under the lien referred to above by Employer will be kept withheld or retained as such by the Employer till the claim arising out of or under the contract is determined by the arbitrator(if the contract is governed by the arbitration clause) or by the competent court, as the case may be and that the contractor will have no claim for

interest or damages whatsoever on any account in respect of such withholding or retention under the lien referred to above and duly notified as such to the contractor. For the purpose of this clause, where the contractor is a partnership firm or a limited company, the Employer shall be entitled to withhold and also have a lien to retain towards such claimed amount or amounts in whole or in part from any sum found payable to any partner/limited company as the case may be, whether in his individual capacity or otherwise.

Employer shall have the right to cause an audit and technical examination of the works and the final bills of the contractor including all supporting vouchers, abstract, etc., to be made after payment of the final bill and if as a result of such audit and technical examination any sum is found to have been overpaid in respect of any work done by the contractor under the contract or any work claimed to have been done by him under the contract and found not to have been executed, the contractor shall be liable to refund the amount of over-payment and it shall be lawful for Employer to recover the same from him in the manner prescribed in sub-clause (i) of this clause or in any other manner legally permissible; and if it is found that the contractor was paid less than what was due to him under the contract in respect of any work executed by him under it, the amount of such under payment shall be duly paid by Employer to the contractor, without any interest thereon whatsoever.

Lien in respect of claims in other

#### **CLAUSE 27A**

ii)

Any sum of money due and payable to the contractor (including the security deposit returnable to him) under the contract may be withheld or retained by way of lien by the Employer against any claim of the Employer in respect of payment of a sum of money arising out of or under any other contract made by the contractor with the Employer or RESERVE BANK OF INDIA elsewhere.

It is an agreed term of the contract that the sum of money so withheld or retained under this clause by the Employer will be kept withheld or retained as such by the Employer or till his claim arising out of the same contract or any other contract is either mutually settled or determined by the arbitration clause or by the competent court, as the case may be and that the contractor shall

	T			
	have no claim for interest or damages whatsoever on this account or on any			
	other ground in respect of any sum of money withheld or retained under this clause and duly notified as such to the contractor.			
Return of	CLAUSE 28			
Surplus	Notwithstanding anything contained to the contrary in this contract, where any			
materials	materials for the execution of the contract are procured with the assistance of			
	Employer by purchases made under orders or permits or licenses issued by			
	Government, the contractor shall hold the said materials economically and			
	solely for the purpose of the contract and not dispose them off without the			
	written permission of the Employer and return it to Employer, if required by the			
	Employer, all surplus materials that may be left with him after the completion			
	of the contract or at its termination for any reason whatsoever on being paid			
	or credited such price as the Engineer-in-Charge shall determine having due			
	regard to the condition of the materials. The price allowed to the contractor			
	however shall not exceed the purchase price thereof inclusive of sales tax,			
	octroi and other such levies paid by Contractor in respect thereof. The decision			
	of the Engineer-in-Charge shall be final and conclusive. In the event of breach			
	of the aforesaid condition, the contractor shall in addition to throwing himself			
	open to action for contravention of the terms of the license or permit and/or for			
	criminal breach of trust, be liable to Employer for all moneys, advantages or			
	profits resulting or which in the usual course would have resulted to him by			
	reason of such breach.			
Water and	CLAUSE 29			
Electric power	The Bank will provides electricity power supply at one point for the entire			
supply for	project. Contractor shall make their own arrangement for further extension of			
work	connection, if any with safety fixtures and nothing extra shall be paid for the			
	same.			
Alternate	CLAUSE 29A			
water	i) Where there is no piped water supply arrangement and the water is			
arrangements	taken by the contractor from the wells or hand pump constructed by the			
	Government, no charge shall be recovered from the contractor on that			
	account. The contractor shall, however, draw water at such hours of the			
	day that it does not interfere with the normal use for which the hand			
	adjusted dood not interiore with the normal doo for which the hand			

pumps and wells are intended. He will also be responsible for all
damage and abnormal repairs arising out of his use, the cost of which
shall be recoverable from him. The Engineer-in-Charge shall be the
final authority to determine the cost recoverable from the contractor on
this account and his decision shall be binding on the contractor.

The contractor shall be allowed to construct temporary wells in Employer's land for taking water for construction purposes only after he has got permission of the Engineer-in- Charge in writing. No charges shall be recovered from the contractor on this account, but the contractor shall be required to provide necessary safety arrangements to avoid any accidents or damage to adjacent buildings, roads and service lines. He shall be responsible for any accidents or damage caused due to construction and subsequent maintenance of the wells and shall restore the ground to its original condition after the wells are dismantled on completion of the work. He shall also be responsible for obtaining any permissions required in this connection from the statutory authorities at his own cost.

Insurance in respect of damages to Persons and Property

#### CLAUSE 31

ii)

- (i) All insurance policies shall be in the joint names of the Employer and the Contractor (the name of the former being placed first in the policy) and shall be submitted to the Employer.
- ii) All policies shall be taken before commencement of work and shall be maintained valid without any gap till completion of work / completion of Defect Liability Period.
- iii) In case of non-renewal of policies, Employer has every right to stop the work OR Employer will take the policy and deduct such amount from the bills / any dues to the contractor.
- Contractor's All Risk Policy: The Contractor shall be responsible for all injury or damage to persons, animals or things, and for all damage to property which may arise from any factor omission on the part of the Contractor or any Sub-Contractor or any nominated Sub-Contractor or any of their employees. The liability under this clause

shall cover also inter-alia any damage to structures, whether immediately adjacent to the works or otherwise, any damage to roads, streets, footpaths, bridges as well as damage caused to the building and other structures and works forming the subject matter of this contract. The contractor shall also be responsible for any damage caused to the buildings and other structures and works forming the subject matter of this contract due to rain, wind, frost or other inclemency of weather. The Contractor shall indemnify and keep indemnified the Employer and hold him harmless in respect of all and any loss and expenses arising from any such injury or damage to persons or property as aforesaid and also against any claim made in respect of injury or damage, whether under any statute or otherwise and also in respect of any award or compensation or damage consequent upon such claims. The Contractor shall, at his own expense, effect and maintain till issue of the virtual completion certificate under this contract, with an insurance company approved by the Employer. This policy shall also cover risk due to earthquake.

The Contractor shall reinstate all damage of every sort mentioned in this clause so as to do delivery of the whole of the works complete and perfect in every respect and so as to make good or otherwise satisfy all claims for damage to property or third parties.

b

Workmen Compensation Policy: The Contractor shall also indemnity and keep indemnified the Employer against all claims which may be made against the Employer by any person in respect of anything which may arise in respect of the works or in consequence thereof and shall at his own expense, effect and maintain until the virtual completion of the contract, with an Insurance Company approved by the Employer a policy of Insurance in the joint names of the Employer and the Contractor (name of the former being placed first in the policy) against such risks and deposit such policy or policies before commencement of the works.

The minimum limit of the coverage under the policy shall be Rs.5

lakhs per person for any one accident or occurrence and Rs.10
lakhs in respect of damage to property for any one accident or
occurrence. The Contractor shall also indemnify the Employer
against all claims which may be made upon the Employer, whether
under the Workmen's Compensation Act or any other statute in force
during the currency of this contract or at Common Law in respect of
any employee of the Contractor or Sub-Contractor and shall at his own
expense effect and maintain until the Virtual Completion of the
Contract with an Insurance Company approved by the Employer a
policy of Insurance against such risks and deposit such policy o
policies with the Employer from time to time till the end defect liability period.
In default of the Contractor insuring as provided above, the Employer
may so insure and may deduct the premiums paid from any money
due or which may become due to the Contractor.
Policy covering accidents to staff, Engineers, supervisors and others
who are not governed by Workmen's Compensation Act
iv) The Contractor shall be responsible for any liability which may not be
covered by the insurance policies referred to above and also for all other
damages to any person, animal or defective carrying out of this contract
whatever, may be the reasons due to which the damage shall have been caused.
The Contractor shall also indemnify and keep indemnified the Employer
against all and any costs, charges or expenses arising out of any claim or
proceedings relating to the works and also in respect of any award of damage
or compensation arising therefrom.
Without prejudice to the other rights of the Employer against Contractors in
respect of such default, the Employer shall be entitled to deduct from any
sums payable to the Contractor the amount of any damages, compensation
costs, charges and other expenses paid by the Employer and which are
novable by the Centraster under this eleves
payable by the Contractor under this clause.

of Technical	Contractor's Superintendence, Supervision, Technical Staff & Employees				
Staff and	Contractor's Superintendence, Supervision, Technical Stan & Employees				
	i) The contractor shall provide all necessary superintendence during execution				
employees	of the work and all along thereafter as may be necessary for proper fulfilment				
	of the obligations under the contract until the expiry of the "Defects Liability				
	Period" stated in schedule F.				
	ii) The contractor shall provide and employ on the site only such supervisor as				
	are skilled and experienced in their respective fields and competent to give				
	proper supervision of the work.				
	The contractor shall provide and employ skilled, semiskilled and unskilled				
	labour as is necessary for proper and timely execution of the work.				
	iii) The Engineer-in-Charge shall be at liberty to object to and require the				
	contractor to remove from the works any person who in his opinion				
	misconducts himself, or is incompetent or negligent in the performance of his				
	duties or whose employment is otherwise considered by the Engineer-in-				
	Charge to be undesirable. Such person shall not be employed again at works				
	site without the written permission of the Engineer- in-Charge and the persons				
	so removed shall be replaced as soon as possible by competent substitutes.				
	iv) The contractor shall arrange for police verification of the staff and labours				
	before commencement of the work at his own cost, if demanded by the				
	Security officials				
Levy/Taxes	CLAUSE 33				
payable by	i) The quoted cost at the rate of percentage above/below/at par shall				
Contractor	include all taxes including Goods and Service Tax (GST), levies, cess				
	etc. Any such tax, cess etc. shall be payable by the contractor and				
	Employer shall not entertain any claim whatsoever in this respect.				
	ii) If pursuant to or under any law, notification or order any royalty, cess				
	or the like becomes payable by the Employer and does not any time				
	become payable by the contractor to the State Government/ Local				
	authorities in respect of any material used by the contractor in the				
	works, then in such a case, it shall be lawful to the Employer and it will				

have the right and be entitled to recover the amount paid in the circumstances as aforesaid from dues of the contractor.

If pursuant to or under any law, notification or order any royalty, cess or the like becomes payable by the Employer and does not any time become payable by the contractor to the State Government/ Local authorities in respect of any material used by the contractor in the works, then in such a case, it shall be lawful to the Employer and it will have the right and be entitled to recover the amount paid in the circumstances as aforesaid from dues of the contractor.

#### **CLAUSE 34**

i)

Conditions for reimburseme nt of levy/taxes if levied after receipt of tenders

- All tendered rates shall be inclusive of all taxes and levies payable under respective statutes. However, if any further tax or levy or cess is imposed by Statute, after the last stipulated date for the receipt of tender including extensions, if any, and the contractor thereupon necessarily and properly pays such taxes/levies/cess, the contractor shall be reimbursed the amount so paid, provided such payments, if any, is not, in the opinion of the Employer (whose decision shall be final and binding on the contractor) attributable to delay in execution of work within the control of the contractor.
- The contractor shall keep necessary books of accounts and other documents for the purpose of this condition as may be necessary and shall allow inspection of the same by a duly authorized representative of the Employer and/or the Engineer-in-Charge and shall also furnish such other information/document as the Engineer-in-Charge may require from time to time.
- The contractor shall, within a period of 30 days of the imposition of any such further tax or levy or cess, give a written notice thereof to the Engineer-in-charge that the same is given pursuant to this condition, together with all necessary information relating thereto.

#### **CLAUSE 35**

## Other Persons employed by Employer

The Employer reserves the right to use premises and any portions of the site for the execution of any work not included in this Contract which it may desire to have carried out by other persons and the Contractor shall allow all reasonable facilities for the execution of such work but shall not be required to provide any plant or material for the execution of such work except by special arrangement with the Employer. Such work shall be carried out in such manner as not to impede the progress of the works included in the Contract and the Contractor shall not be responsible for any damage or delay which may happen to or occasioned by such work.

If relative working with the Employer then the contractor not allowed to tender

#### **CLAUSE 36**

The contractor shall not be permitted to tender for works in the office of the Employer responsible for award and execution of contracts in which his near relative is posted as an officer (in any grade) or assistant (including Junior Engineer). He shall also intimate the names of persons who are working with him in any capacity or are subsequently employed by him and who are near relatives to any Officer of the Employer. Any breach of this condition by the contractor would render him liable to be removed from the approved list of contractors of the Employer. If, however, the contractor is registered in any other organization, he shall be debarred from tendering by the Employer for any breach of this condition.

**NOTE:** By the term "near relatives" is meant wife, husband, parents and grand parents, children and grand children, brothers and sisters, uncles, aunts and cousins and their corresponding in-laws.

#### **CLAUSE 37**

No
Employee of
the Employer
to work as
Contractor
within one
year of
retirement

No Technical or other officer or assistant (including Junior Engineer)employed with the Employer shall work as a contractor or employee of a contractor for a period of one year after his retirement from the service without the previous permission of Employer in writing. This contract is liable to be cancelled if either the contractor or any of his employees is found at any time to be such a person who had not obtained the permission of the Employer as aforesaid, before submission of the tender or engagement in the contractor's service, as the case may be.

## Compensatio n during

#### **CLAUSE 38**

The work (whether fully constructed or not) and all materials, machines, tools and plants, scaffolding, temporary buildings and other things connected

warlike situations

therewith shall be at the risk of the contractor until the work has been delivered to the Engineer-in-Charge and a certificate from him to that effect obtained. In the event of the work or any materials properly brought to the site for incorporation in the work being damaged or destroyed in consequence of hostilities or warlike operation, the contractor shall when ordered (in writing) by the Engineer-in-Charge to remove any debris from the site, collect and properly stack or remove in store all serviceable materials salvaged from the damaged work and shall be paid at the contract rates in accordance with the provision of this agreement for the work of clearing the site of debris, stacking or removal of serviceable material and for reconstruction of all works ordered by the Engineer-in-Charge, such payments being in addition to compensation up to the value of the work originally executed before being damaged or destroyed and not paid for. In case of works damaged or destroyed but not already measured and paid for, the compensation shall be assessed by the Engineer-in-Charge. The contractor shall be paid for the damages/destruction suffered and for restoring the material at the rate based on analysis of rates tendered for in accordance with the provision of the contract. The certificate of the Engineer-in-Charge regarding the quality and quantity of materials and the purpose for which they were collected shall be final and binding on all parties to this contract.

Provided always that no compensation shall be payable for any loss in consequence of hostilities or warlike operations (a) unless the contractor had taken all such precautions against air raid as are deemed necessary by the Engineer-in-Charge (b) for any material etc. not on the site of the work or for any tools, plant, machinery, scaffolding, temporary building and other things not intended for the work.

In the event of the contractor having to carry out reconstruction as aforesaid, he shall be allowed such extension of time for its completion as is considered reasonable by the Engineer-in-Charge.

#### **CLAUSE 39**

Direction and approval of

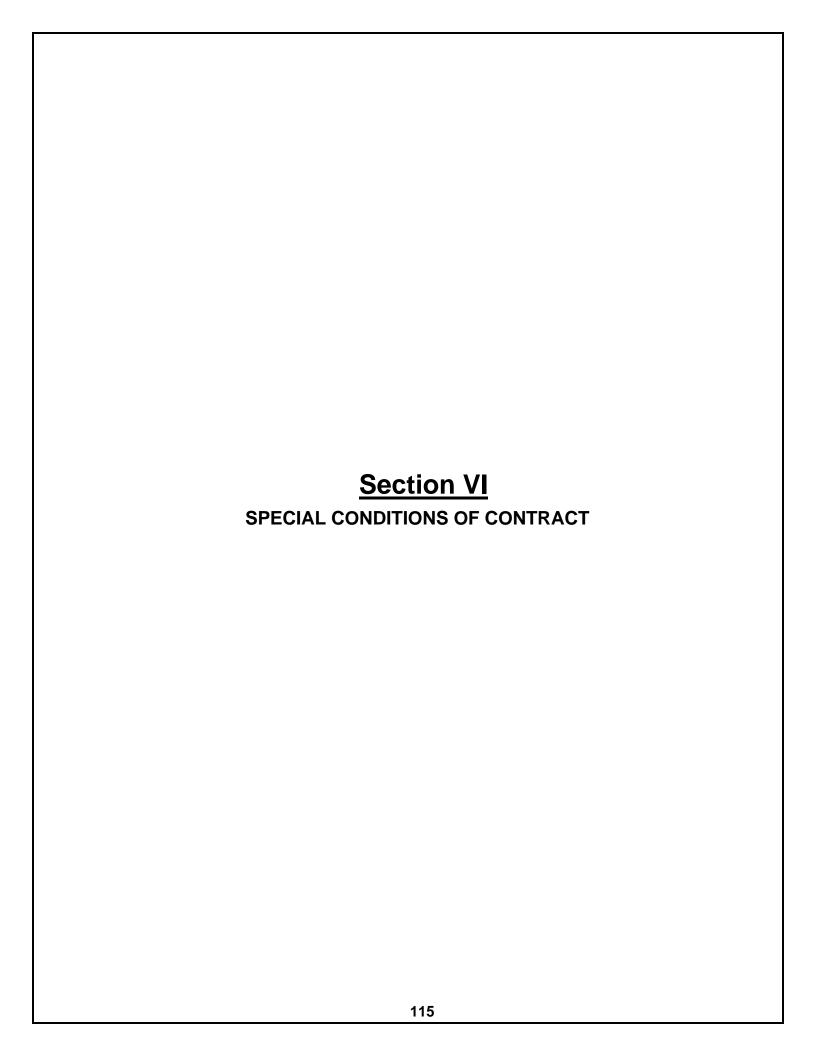
All works to be executed under the contract shall be executed under the direction and subject to the approval in all respects of the Engineer-in-Charge

Engineer-in-	who shall be entitled to direct at what point or points and in what manner they			
charge	are to be commenced, and from time to time carried on.			
	CLAUSE 40			
Compensatio	All sum	ns payable by way of compensation under any of these conditions shall		
n	be cor	nsidered as reasonable compensation to be applied to the use of		
	Employ	er without reference to the actual loss or damage sustained and		
	whethe	er or not any damage shall have been sustained.		
Non-	CLAUS	SE 41		
Disclosure	The co	ntractor shall not disclose directly or indirectly any information, materials		
Pact	and of	the Employer's infrastructure/ system/equipment etc. which may come		
	to the	possession or knowledge of the contractor during the course of		
	dischar	rging its contractual obligations in connection with the agreement, to any		
	third pa	arty and shall at all times hold the same in strictest confidence. The		
	contrac	ctor shall treat the details of the contract as private and confidential,		
	except	to the extent necessary to carry out the obligations under it or to comply		
	with ap	with applicable laws. The contractor shall not publish, permit to be published,		
	or disc	or disclose any particulars of the works in any trade or technical paper or		
	elsewh	elsewhere without the previous written consent of the Employer. The contractor		
	shall indemnify the Employer for any loss suffered by the Employer as a result			
	of disclosure of any confidential information. Failure to observe the above shall			
	be treated as breach of contract on the part of the contractor and the Employer			
	shall be entitled to claim damages and pursue legal remedies.			
	The contractor shall take all appropriate actions with respect to its employees			
	to ensure that the obligations of non-disclosure of confidential information under			
	this agreement are fully satisfied.			
	The contractor's obligations with respect to non-disclosure and confidentiality			
	will sur	will survive the expiry or termination of this agreement for whatever reason.		
	CLAUSE 42			
Sexual	(i)	The Contractor /Agency shall be solely responsible for full compliance		
harassment		with the provisions of the "Sexual Harassment of the women at work		
of women at		place (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013". In case of		
work place	any sexual harassment against its employee within the premises of the			
		Bank, the complaint will be filed before the internal complaints		

	committee constituted by the contractor / Agency and the Contractor /
	Agency shall ensure appropriate action under the said Act in respect to
	the complaint
(ii)	The contactor shall be responsible for any monetary compensation that
	may need to be paid in case the incident involves the employees of the
	contractor, for instance any monetary relief to Bank's employee, if
	sexual violence by the employee of the contractor is proved.
(iii)	Any complaint of sexual harassment from any aggrieved employee of
	the contractor against any employee of the Bank shall be taken
	cognizance of the Regional Complains Committee constituted by the
	Bank.
(iv)	The contractor shall be responsible for educating its employees about
	prevention of sexual harassment at work place and related issues
(v)	The contractor shall provide a complete and updated list of its
	employees who are deployed within the Bank's premises.

I/We hereby declare that I/we have read and understood the above instructions of General Conditions of Contracts. The same shall be binding upon me/us in case the work is entrusted to me.

Place Date Signature and Seal of bidder



	CLA	AUSE SC 1
General	i)	Special conditions of Contract shall be read in conjunction with the
		General Conditions of Contract, specifications of work, drawings and
		any other documents forming part of this contract, wherever the
		context so requires.
	ii)	Notwithstanding the sub-divisions of the document into separate
		sections, schedules, annexures etc., every part of each shall be
		deemed to be supplementary to and complementary of every other
		part and shall be read with and into the contract so far as it may be
		practicable to do so.
	iii)	Where any portion of the Special Conditions of Contract is repugnant
		to or at variance with any provisions of the General Conditions of
		Contract then unless a different intention appears, the provision(s)
		of the Special Conditions shall be deemed to over ride the
		provision(s) of the General conditions of Contract and clauses of
		contract provided as part therein, only of the extent that such
		repugnance or variations cannot and shall be to the extent that such
		repugnance or variance cannot be reconciled with the General
		Conditions of Contract.
	iv)	Wherever it is stated anywhere in this tender document that such
		and such supply is to be effected or such and such work is to be
		carried out, it shall be understood that the same shall be effected /
		carried out by the Contractor at his own cost, unless a different
		intention is specifically stated.
	v)	The items given in Schedule of Quantities shall be read in
		conjunction with materials and job specifications and relevant
		drawings.
	CLA	USE SC 2
Responsibilities	i)	The CONTRACTOR shall be entirely responsible for executing the
of contractor		work covered under this Tender document in a safe, efficient and
		expeditious manner as per the time schedule, specifications,
		drawings and Renovation work aids equipment such as
		transportation equipment, tools and tackles as well as teasing

Г	
	appliances such as air compressors etc. and the necessary
	supervisory personnel, skilled, semi-skilled and unskilled labour
	shall be provided by the CONTRACTOR to achieve the
	monthly/weekly targets and the overall time schedule.
ii)	The CONTRACTOR shall ensure that local labour, unskilled as well
	as skilled, to the extent possible and available from local resources
	are preferably employed on the work.
iii)	All expenses towards mobilization at site and demobilization
	including bringing in equipment, work force, materials, dismantling
	the equipment, clearing the site etc shall be deemed to be included
	in the prices quoted and no separate payments on account of such
	expenses shall be entertained.
iv)	It shall be entirely the CONTRACTOR's responsibility to provide,
	operate and maintain all necessary construction equipments,
	scaffoldings and safety gadgets, and other lifting tackles, tools and
	appliances to perform the work in a safe and efficient manner and
	complete all the jobs as per time schedules.
v)	Preparing approaches and working area for the movement materials
	shall also be the responsibility of the CONTRACTOR. The
	CONTRACTOR shall acquaint himself with access availability etc.
	to provide suitable allowances in his quotation.
vi)	The procurement and supply in sequence and at the appropriate
	time of all materials and consumables shall be entirely the
	CONTRACTOR's responsibility and his/her rates for execution of
	work will be inclusive of supply of all these items.
vii)	Responsibility for obtaining all statutory approvals, if any related to
	the work lies with the CONTRACTOR.
∨iii)	The CONTRACTOR shall provide drinking water, rest room facilities
	and other amenities at site for the contract workmen as per the
	statutory requirements at his own cost.
ix)	CONTRACTOR shall take all steps to see that normal functioning of
	Public life/ Public traffic is not affected/obstructed while executing
	the work. Stacking of materials, excavated earth, equipment, tools

	and vehicles involved in movement of construction equipment or		
	materials should not make any hindrance for the movement of other		
	vehicles and people.		
	CONTRACTOR shall also familiarize and comply with the		
	permissible working time allowed by authorities for area under which		
	the site falls.		
	x) CONTRACTOR shall obtain Police Clearance Certificate for the		
	labours employed if required by the Bank's Security Policy.		
	xi) Wherever the 'basic rate' for the material is specified, the contractor		
	shall furnish all the paid bills for Employer's verification. The		
	purchase rate shall be got approved from the Engineer-in-charge		
	before purchasing. The adjustment in price shall be made only on		
	measured quantity. 15% needs to be considered towards overhead		
	and profit during price adjustment. The basic prices are ex-godown		
	and are inclusive of excise duty, sales tax, octroi and all other		
	duties levied by Local authority / Government. The rate quoted		
	shall include transportation to site, storing and handling etc		
Role of Employer	CLAUSE SC 3		
. ,	The Employer (Chief General Manager, Reserve Bank of India) CBD		
	Belapur shall administer and directly arrange for supervision of works, to		
	test and examine any materials to be used or workmanship employed in		
	connection with the works, monitoring of progress, inspection, certification		
	of bills, making payments and implementation of various terms, conditions		
	and stipulations of the contract.		
	CLAUSE SC 4		
Inspection of Site	The intending Tenderer shall be deemed to have visited the site and		
	examined the Site and its surroundings and familiarized themselves		
	thoroughly with the site conditions as to the nature of the form and nature		
	of the Site before submitting the tender. Non familiarity with the site		
	conditions will not be considered as reason either for extra claims or for		
	not carrying out the work in strict conformity with the drawings and		
	specifications. For site visit, the intending tenderer may contact the		
	Employer.		

Services	CLA	USE	SC 5		
	The Contractor shall take due and proper care during execution of work				
	protect Existing water/electric services from damage. In case, during the				
	exec	execution of work, the Contractor notices some services which require re-			
		routing, the same shall be brought to the notice of the Engineer-in-charge.			
		As per the instructions of Engineer-in-charge, further action for rerouting			
	shall be undertaken. If the Contractor is advised by the Engineer-in-charge				
		to carry out the required re-routing, the work shall be treated as Extra item			
		of work and shall be dealt as per the relevant clause of GCC.			
	CLAUSE SC 6				
Handing over of	i)		Contractor shall be required to complete the following		
site	'		umentation with regard to the work within fourteen days		
			n the date of award of work:		
		a)	Signing of the agreement on adequate value of Non-Judicial		
		a)	stamp paper as per the approved format		
		b)	Obtaining and submitting all the required Insurance Policies as		
		b)	specified in the relevant clause of General Conditions of		
			Contract and of specified value mentioned in schedule 'F'		
		c)	Submission of the specified Bank Guarantees mentioned in		
		,	Schedule 'F' or submission of documentary evidence of having		
			instructed his Banker to prepare the specified Bank Guarantee		
		d)	Obtaining and submitting the original Labour License or		
		<u> </u>	submitting the documentary evidence of having applied to the		
			statutory authority in the prescribed form for obtaining the		
			Labour License.		
		e)	Submitting the details/ documents of the Contractor's site team		
		"	as specified in relevant clause of General Conditions of		
			Contract and schedule 'F' for obtaining approval of Engineer-		
			in-charge		
		f)	Submitting the detailed work programme as specified in the		
		' <i>!</i>	relevant clause of General Conditions of Contract for approval		
			of the Engineer-in-charge		
	ii)	Afto	r complying to the above documentation and other statutory		
	ii)	Aile	i complying to the above documentation and other statutory		

T			
	requirements required to be complied by the Contractor before star		
	of work, the Contractor shall be handed over the possession of the		
	site. The scheduled date of commencement of work shall be		
	reckoned from the fourteenth day of the date of award of work or the		
	date of handing over the possession of site (if delay is due to any		
	reasons beyond the contractor's control), whichever is later		
	However, any delay in handing over the possession of site to the		
	Contractor on account of non-submission of the above documents		
	details shall not be considered for extension of time		
	CLAUSE SC 7		
Drawings	The CONTRACTOR shall keep one copy of all drawings on the works and		
	the Architect or Employer or his representative shall at all reasonable time		
	have access to the same. Before the issue of the final certificate to the		
	CONTRACTOR he shall forthwith return to the EMPLOYER all drawings		
	and specifications.		
	Drawings accompanying the tender documents are indicative of the scope		
	or work and issued for tendering purpose only. Detailed construction		
	drawings on the basis of which actual execution of the work is to be		
	proceeded will be furnished to the CONTRACTOR progressively based		
	on the approved programme after the award of the work.		
	CLAUSE SC 8		
Further drawings	The Engineer-in-Charge shall have full power and authority to supply		
and Instructions	drawings to the Contractor from time to time during the progress of the		
	Works such further drawings for adequate execution and maintenance of		
	the Works and the Contractor shall carry out and be bound by the same.		
	Any further drawings or specifications that may be required by the		
	Contractor for execution of the work shall be requested by him to		
	Engineer-in-charge atleast 15 days in advance.		
	CLAUSE SC 9		
Contractor's	i) Contractor shall erect and maintain at his own cost barricades		
Barricades	required in connection with his operation to guard or protect the		
	working area including storage, etc.		
	ii) Barricades and hazardous areas adjacent to but not located in		
	,		

	normal routes of travel shall be marked with suitable red markers at	
	night without any extra cost.	
iii)	The Contractor shall also comply with the provisions of Environment	
	Protection Act with regard to air, water & noise pollution.	
iv)	The Contractor shall provide suitable construction safety nets, if	
	applicable, to prevent damage to man / material at site without any	
	extra cost	
v)	Full height barricading and separation of the work site from the	
	remaining areas shall be ensured. Labourers are not permitted to	
	the existing residential campus without specific approval from the	
	Engineer-in-Charge or his staff.	
vi)	The Contractor at his own cost will have to put up proper and	
	sufficient hoarding screen and fence during the time as may be	
	necessary for safety and convenience of the staff/workers and	
	maintain the same in good condition during work and where	
	necessary cause such hoarding of fence to be well lighted during the	
	night to prevent accidents. Contractor will have to make good	
	without any extra payment, any damage done during the work. The	
	contractors are requested in their own interest to inspect the site to	
	assess the nature and quantum of work.	
vii)	The bidder shall acquaint with the security procedures prevailing at	
	the above mentioned locations and they shall effectively liaison with	
	the Banks Protocol and Security Officers, Security personnel	
	deployed with the Building authorities with respect to the material	
	and man movement. Security procedures may involves obtaining	
	necessary Gate passes for man and material movement. The	
	bidders shall also ascertain the extant location of these authorities	
	to obtain necessary passes. No extra claim shall be entertained on	
	the restriction imposed by these authorities.	
The	work is required to be carried out at a leased premises, where Offices	
of great repute are working. Contractor shall be required to give h		
poss	sible co-operation to offer minimum of inconvenience to the occupants	
to th	e extent possible.	

#### **Site Facilities**

#### **CLAUSE SC 10**

#### Contractor's site office

CONTRACTOR shall arrange for storage space for keeping own tools/tackles and other materials for performance of work under this contract. A separate lockable covered storage space for storing materials for the work shall be created. Whereas space will be provided by the RBI free of cost, the construction of office, their safety and security including safety of materials for erection purpose as well as subsequent removal of the same on completion of 'Work' under this contract are the responsibility of the CONTRACTOR.

#### Lighting

The CONTRACTOR shall ensure that the entire site is provided with adequate lighting at all times when the construction work is in progress. He shall also make **additional** arrangements for lighting for carrying out work at night, whenever required. All costs in this connection shall be borne by him.

#### **Compressed Air**

The Contractor shall make his own arrangement for Portable compressors, pumps, temporary piping for compressed air, if required, for the work including all necessary accessories, fittings etc. at his own cost for cleaning, testing, flushing etc.

## Execution work Equipment

#### **CLAUSE SC 11**

The CONTRACTOR shall without prejudice to his overall responsibility to execute and complete the work as per specifications and time schedule, progressively deploy adequate and appropriate equipment and tools and tackles and **augment** the same as decided by the Engineer-in-Charge depending on the requirements of the work so as to suit the construction schedule. No construction equipment shall be supplied by the Employer. Contractor shall assess the actual requirement based on the quantum and nature of work and arrange to provide the same to achieve the progress as per the approved work programme.

	CLA	USE SC 12
Plant etc. to be	i)	All Plant, too

- All Plant, tools, equipment and materials provided by the Contractor shall when brought on to the Site be deemed to be exclusively intended for the construction and completion of the Works and the Contractor shall not remove the same or any part thereof (save for the purpose of moving it from one part of the Site to another or moving it outside the site for repairs) without the previous consent in writing of the Engineer-in-Charge which shall not be unreasonably withheld.
  - ii) Clearance of Site on Completion : On completion of the Works the Contractor shall remove from the Site all the said Constructional Plant and Temporary Works remaining thereon and any unused materials

#### **CLAUSE SC 13**

## Care of works/plant/equip ment

From of the commencement to the completion the Works/Plant/Equipment, the Contractor shall take full responsibility for the care thereof and of Temporary Works and Constructional Plant and in damage shall case any loss or injury happen the Works/Plant/Equipment or to any part thereof or to any Temporary Works or Constructional Plant from any cause whatsoever shall at his own cost repair and make good the same so that at completion the Works/Plant/Equipment shall be in good order and condition and in conformity in every respect with the requirements of the contract.

any civil/electrical work either internally or externally and no extra cost. Mixing mortar / concrete shall not be permitted on bare slab / waterproofing IPS / tiles and the same shall be done on steel plates / mixing tubs / G.I. Trays. Any damage done to the flooring / IPS shall be rectified by the Contractor at his own cost and which shall be in the form of replacing the total flooring.

Finished Flooring shall be protected by suitable means while carrying out

Temporary used materials (e.g. Cable, pipe, valve etc) shall not be used for permanent work. All the bought-out items supplied by the Contractor and billed to Employer shall be considered as Employer's Property and

due care shall be taken for safety of these by the contractor till handing over of Project. Such materials shall not be used for temporary construction work. All splashes of mortar, paint chemicals etc shall be cleaned brought to the satisfaction of Engineer In Charge before the end of the day. Already constructed/finished areas shall be properly protected against damages/splashes during concrete. Any damage occurring to the already completed works shall be rectified at no extra cost to the Bank as per the satisfaction of Engineer In Charge. All glazing and aluminium members shall be sufficiently protected against any damages and against paint and mortar splashes at no extra cost. **CLAUSE SC 14** Quality assurance and i) The reports of the test shall be submitted to the Engineer-in-charge **Quality Control** as and when the tests/ quality assurance & control checks are carried out as per the contract. The Engineer-in-charge, after evaluation of the results of tests may decide to either reject or accept the respective materials/ works etc. In case of rejection, the Contractor shall have to replace the defective material/ work at the earliest without any additional cost. In case the CONTRACTOR fails to follow the instructions of ii) Engineer-in-charge in this regard, the Engineer-in-charge may suspend the work till such time the quality of the work is ensured. No compensation for delays on account of such suspension of work shall be considered. **Basic Price CLAUSE SC 15** i) For carrying out certain items of work, the tender provides for procurement of certain materials at "Basic Prices/ Basic Rates" as specified in the tender document. While quoting the rates, the tenderer should base their item rates ii) at "the Basic Prices" wherever specified. The said prices are ex-Godown and are inclusive of excise duty, sales tax, octroi and all other taxes and duties levied by Government or any other statutory body. (ex-Godown referred here will be dealer's Godown or Rail

		head within the Municipal or city limits or the city where the work is
		being done).
	iii)	The contractor shall obtain written approval from the Engineer-in-
		charge before procuring any material for which "Basic Price/ Basic
		Rate" is specified in the tender Document.
	iv)	Basic Price adjustment shall be done on the measured quantities
		for the finished items of work with specified "Basic Prices/Rates".
		In addition to the difference in the Basic Price/ Rate and the actual
		purchase Rate/ Price, contractor's overhead and profit @ 15% on
		the difference shall be considered for the Basic price/ Rate
		adjustment. While carrying out price adjustments, NO other
		components such as wastage, transportation, handling, insurance,
		labour, etc. shall be taken in to account.
	v)	The contractor shall submit copies of all tax paid vouchers (original
		tax paid vouchers shall be shown to the Engineer-incharge for
		verification as and when required by him) for full quantity for all
		items to the Engineer-in-charge in support of their claim for
		adjustment in Basic Rates/Prices. In absence of these documents,
		his claim for adjustment in Basic rates/Prices shall not be
		considered.
Documents to be	CLA	USE SC 16
maintained at site	a)	The Registers/ Documents specified at Schedule 'D' shall be
		maintained at site by the Contractor at his own cost and updated
		regularly.
	b)	These documents shall be available for inspection by Employer's
		representative or Engineer-in-charge or his representative during
		his site visit at all reasonable times
	c)	After completion of work, the Contractor shall submit the duly
		completed registers/ documents along with all the drawings issued
		to him for construction purpose to the Engineer-in-charge before
		submission of the Final bill.
	Clau	use SC 17

Progress		The contractor shall submit his programme for approval of		
Monitoring by the		Engineer in-charge within 7 days from the date of award of work as		
Engineer-in-		specified in the relevant clause of the General Conditions of		
charge		Contract.		
		On the basis of the approved programme, the Engineer-in-charge		
		shall monitor/ review the progress through site meetings on		
		monthly interval or earlier, as and when required. The meeting		
		should be attended by the contractor himself (in case of		
		proprietorship firm) or authorized partner/ senior official in case of		
		partnership firm/ limited company along with contractor's site in-		
		charge		
		For this purpose, the contractor shall prepare and submit a		
		progress report indicating following:		
		Progress for the previous month (duration under review) and		
		the planning for the next month and materials received during		
		the month (duration under review) and expected to be received		
		during next month.		
		The reasons for major deviations in planned schedule and the		
		actual progress achieved along with any hindrances/ decisions		
		required from the Employer/ Engineer-in-charge.		
		Statement of deployment of resources (men and machine) and		
		variations, if any, from the planned schedule		
		List of Variations / extra items if any carried out during the		
		previous month(period under review)		
	CLA	CLAUSE SC 18		
Measurement,	i)	The work shall be measured from time to time as provided in the		
Billing and Terms		General Conditions of Contract. The units of measurements shall be		
of payment		as defined in the specific item description in the Schedule of		
		quantities. If for any item or part thereof, physical measurement is		
		not practicable, measurements given in the execution drawings shall		
		be adopted.		
		(ii) As and when the Contractor feels that the gross value of work		
		done after adjustment of the value of work already received in any		

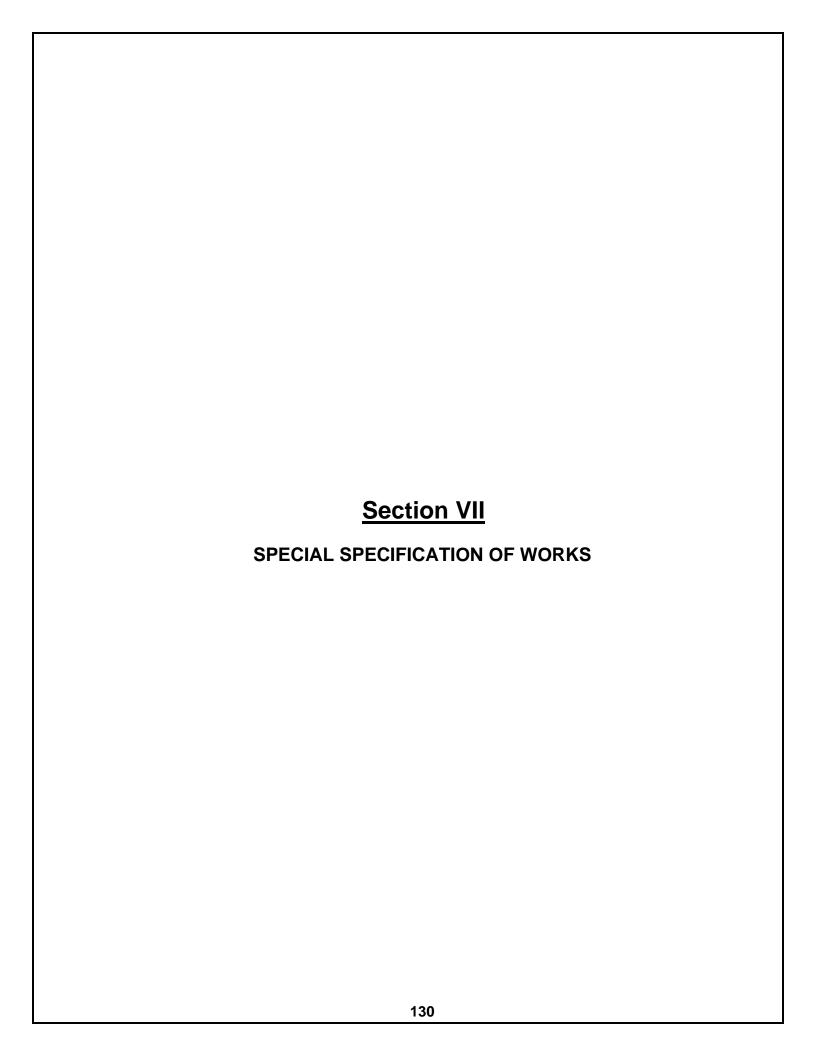
	nro	views hill and adjustment of advances, if any has arranged the		
	1 -	vious bill and adjustment of advances, if any, has crossed the		
		eshold value specified in the Schedule 'F' for Running Account		
		Bill, he may raise a bill and submit to the Engineer-in-charge for		
	pay	payment. The bill shall invariably be accompanied with following		
	dod	documents:		
	a)	The signed measurements, as specified in the General		
		Conditions of Contract.		
	b)	Test certificates/ reports of any material considered for the first		
		time in the Contractor's bill		
	c)	The progress reports of the concerned period		
	d)	Checklist indicating validity of the labour license, all the		
		Insurance Policies, PBGs		
	e)	Documents evidencing the price of the materials (eg Tax paid		
		vouchers etc.) considered in the bill where Basic Rate are		
		mentioned, as applicable.		
	f)	Delivery challans of the materials.		
	ii) The	Engineer-in-charge reserves the right to refuse to accept the		
	Rui	nning Account bill, if any of the document as above is not		
	sub	omitted along with the bill.		
	iii) On	ce the bill is received along with all the required documents, the		
	Eng	gineer-in-charge shall arrange to process the bill and the		
	pay	ments due to the Contractor shall be released through NEFT		
	with	nin the specified period for honouring the certificates.		
	iv) Afte	er completion of work and completing all the contractual		
	res	ponsibility, the measurement sheets shall be signed jointly by the		
	Co	ntractor or his authorized representative and Engineer-in-charge		
	or I	nis authorized representatives. The Contractor shall then submit		
	the	Final bill to the Engineer-in-charge. The Final Bill shall		
		cessarily be submitted along with the following documents:		
	a)	The signed measurements, as specified in the General		
		Conditions of Contract.		
	b)	The copy of last progress report, evidencing the completion of		
		the work.		

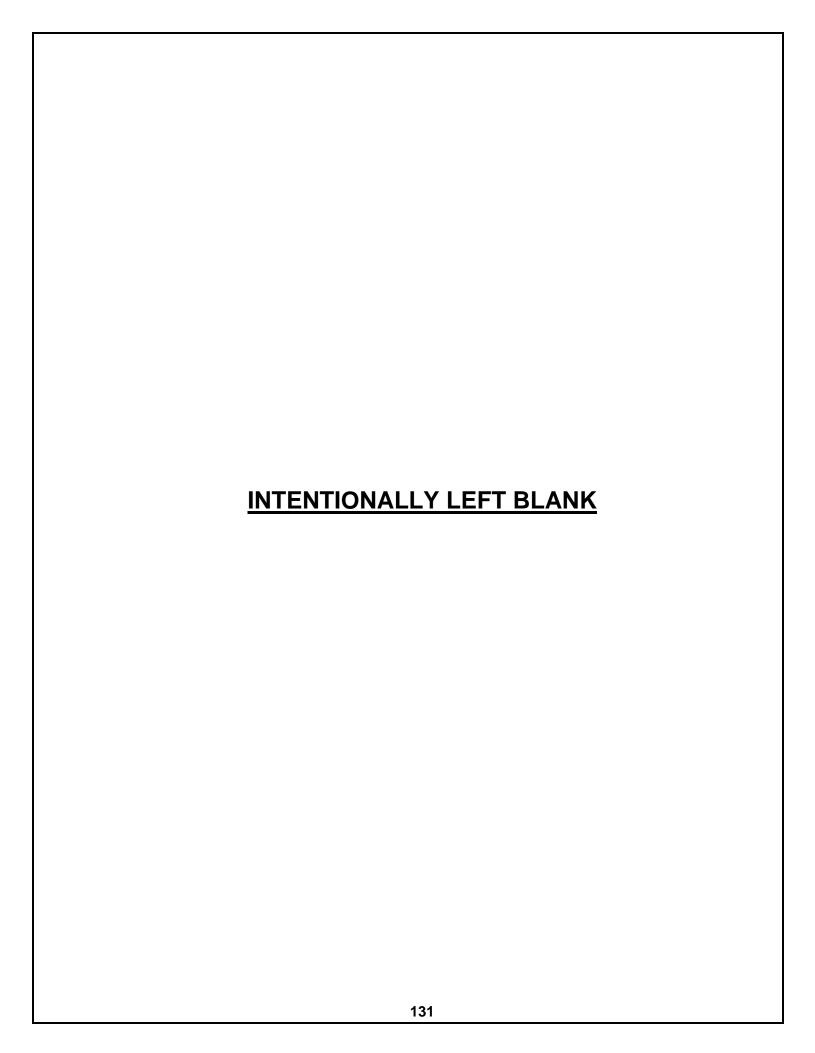
		c)	Test certificates/ reports of any material considered for the first	
		0)	time in the Contractor's bill	
		d)	Checklist indicating validity of the labour license, all the	
			Insurance Policies, PBGs	
		f)	f) Documents evidencing the price of materials ( eg Tax pa	
			vouchers etc.) considered in the bill where Basic Rates are	
			mentioned, as applicable.	
		g)	Delivery challans for the materials	
		i)	All the required documents of Guarantees/ warranties ( eg	
			Water proofing, anti termite treatment and electrical	
			equipments etc as mentioned in the specifications of	
			respective items)	
		k)	"No claim" certificate by the Contractor except as included in	
			the Final bill.	
		l)	Completion plans/ drawings/ details as specified in the General	
			Conditions of Contract	
	v)	The	The Engineer-in-charge reserves the right to refuse to accept the	
		Fina	Final bill, if any of the document, as above, is not submitted along	
		with the bill.		
	vi)	Onc	Once the Final bill is received along with all the required documents,	
		the	Engineer-in-charge shall arrange to process the bill and the	
		payr	payments due to the Contractor shall be released through NEFT	
		within the specified period for honouring the certificates. No revised		
		Fina	I Bill shall be considered by the Employer.	
	vii)	Alls	tatutory deductions shall be made from the payments due to the	
		Con	Contractor.	
	Clau	ıse S	use SC 19	
Least disturbance		The tenderer may please note that the area involved for this work is,		
to the office and		insic	le the RBI Bank House, Senior Officers' quarters, which is a high	
other			society equipping major office premises. As these buildings are	
surroundings.			ccupation the entire work shall be carried out without any	
			nveniences and least disturbance to the surrounding buildings.	
			All the necessary arrangements shall be made to prevent dust,	
			, , ,	

		noise, debris etc. to the adjacent areas which is required to be
		cleared on day-to-day basis without any extra cost
	Clause SC 20	
Other Conditions	(i)	Contractor and / or any of their representative, labour etc. shall not
[to be complied	encroach upon the other area adjoining the worksite.	
with while working	(ii)	All COVID related precaution and protocols shall be followed by the
at site]		Contractor, their all representatives and labours etc.

I/We hereby declare that I/we have read and understood the above instructions of Special Conditions of Contract.

Place Date Signature of bidder





# **SECTION VIII**

#### **TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF WORKS**

A)	The work in general shall be carried out as per the BOQ specification. In case any
	item is not covered in any of these documents, the same shall be carried out as per
	the latest BIS codes in practice or as per approval of Engineer in Charge.

B)	Work shall be	carried out as	per BOQ s	pecification.
----	---------------	----------------	-----------	---------------

Place :	Signature and seal of bidder
Date:	

#### A. List of Materials of Approved Brand And / Or Manufacture

#### Note:

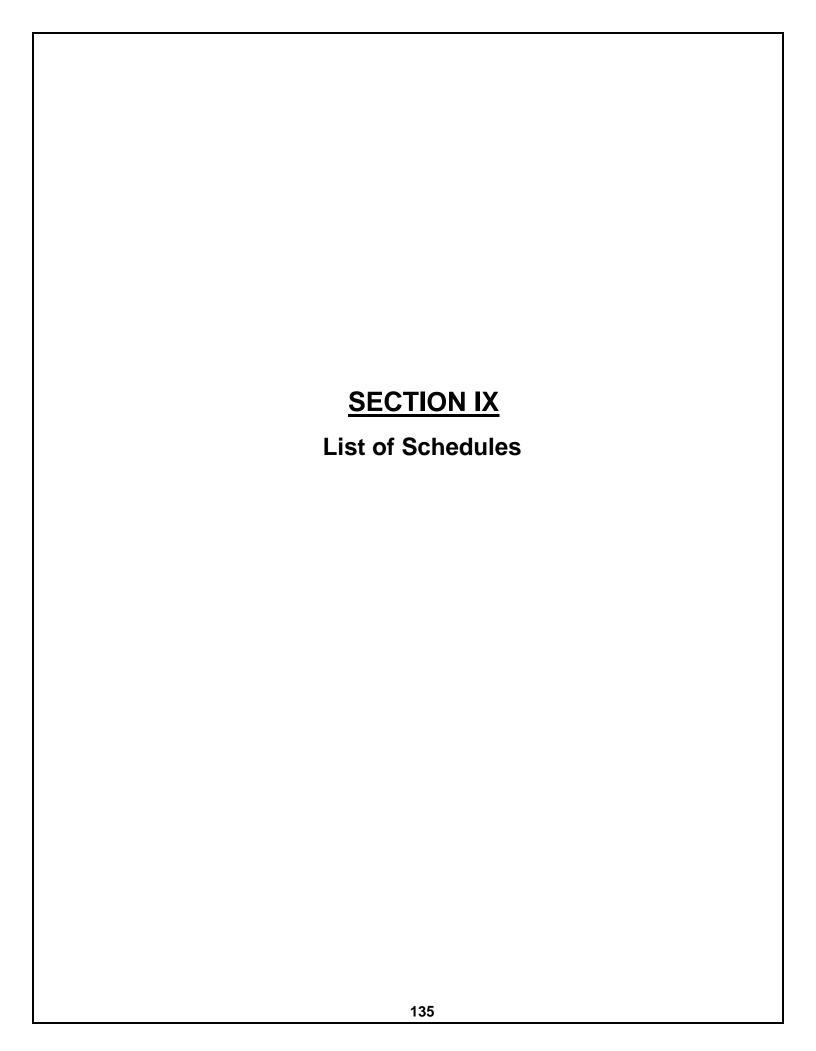
- The Contractor shall obtain prior approval from the Engineer-in-charge before
  placing order for any specific material or engaging any of the specialized agencies.
  The Contractor shall make a detailed submittal with catalogues and highlighted
  proposed specifications, as well as full details of the works executed by the
  specialized agency, as specified.
- 2. In case of non-availability of the brand specified in the contract the Contractor shall approach Engineer- in charge to acquiring alternate equivalent brand of the material subject to submission of documentary evidence of non - availability of the specified brand. No claim on this account shall be entertained.

Water proofing compounds,	M/s. Fosroc India Limited, M/s. Pidilite, M/s. BASF, M/s.
repair chemicals, sealants etc.	SIKA, M/s. Bal Endura or approved equivalent.
Cement	A.C.C, Ultra Tech, Ambuja, Birla, Dalmiya, Ramco,
	Coramandal or approved equivalent.
White Cement / White Cement	Birla White, JK white or approved equivalent
based Putty	
Waterproof Ready-mix Plaster,	Wallplast (Easy Plast), Ultra-Tech (Readyplast), ACC,
	Laticrete (Powerplast) or approved equivalent from above brands.
Polymer modified repair mortar	Renderoc SP40 of M/s Fosroc Chemicals (India) Pvt.Ltd. or
	approved equivalent from M/s. Pidilite, M/s. BASF, M/s.
	SIKA
Waterproof Textured Paints	Exterior Weathershield creation sandtex of M/s AkzoNobel
	(Dulux), or approved equivalent from Asian Paints, Dr. Fixit
	or any other approved make
Paints Paints	ICI/Asian/Berger or approved equivalents
Crackfillers	of Aqua tech crack fillers of M/s AkzoNobel (Dulux) or
	approved equivalent from Asian Paints, Dr Fixit or any other
	approved make
Sealant (Exterior primer)	Weathershield sealer E1000 of M/s AkzoNobel (Dulux) or
	approved equivalent from Asian Paints, Dr Fixit or any
	other approved make.
Ceramic tiles	H R Johnson, Kajaria, RAK or any approved make
Marine Ply	Kitply, Green ply ,Century or make etc.
Laurinata	LOUIS OF THE ACT THE ACT OF THE PARTY OF THE
<u>Laminate</u>	Kitply, Greenlam, Action TESA, Century Ply, Marino or
	approved makes.
Vitrified Tiles	

Aluminium extruded section	Jindal or approved Make make
Modular kitchen fittings & accessories	Hettich, BTL or approved Make.
Prelaminated cement particle board	BISON Lam of NCL industries or any approved make
GI Pipes	TATA, Jindal or any approved make
PVC Pipes	Astral, Prince or any approved make
CPVC Pipes	Astral, Prince or any approved make
Sanitary fittings	Kolhar, Jaquar, Euronics, Ess, Marc, Ark, Bilmet or any other approved equivalent make. (Few model numbers are as mention below):
Plumbing fittings	Kolhar, Hindware, Parryware or any approved make
Rubber wood	Kerala Board or any approved make
C.I. pipes / Nahani traps / Fittings	NECO, HEPCO or approved equivalent make
Valves	Leader, GM, or approved equivalent make
Adhesives	Fevicol SH, Araldite, Vamicol, or approved equivalent make
Hardware	Hetich, Blum, Ebco or approved equivalent make
UPVC windows	Encraft, Fenesta, star window, re-hau or any approved equivalent make
Clear Glass	Modiguard float, Saint Gobain float glass or any approved equivalent make.
Silicon Rubber Sealant	GE, Araldite, Asian or any approved equivalent make.
Kota Stone ( Pre-polished)	Best available in local market
Modular glass partition, Modular door	Ozone ,Kubic, Kaspl-Dorma, kaba, or any other approved equivalent.
Glass	Asahi,
Marine Ply/ Plywood	Greenlam, Century, Merino, or any other approved equivalent.

NOTE : All the materials should got approved from the "Bank's Engineer" before using in the work.

Place:	Signature and seal of bidder
Date:	



# Schedule-A

# **Notes for Schedule of Quantities**

1.	The Schedule of Quantities shall be read in conjunction with the specifications,				
	Tender drawings and bid documents. CONTRACTOR shall not rely merely on				
	the description given in the Schedule of Quantities.				
2.	Quanti	ties of work indicated	I in the Schedule of Quantit	ies are only approximate	
	and are	e given to provide a	common basis for bidding.	The actual quantities of	
	work s	hall be ordered by Er	mployer as shown on the fir	nal drawings released for	
	constru	uction. No claim sha	Il be entertained from CON	NTRACTOR if the actual	
	quantit	ies or items of work	differ from those indicate	ed herein, except where	
	stated	otherwise. The Engin	eer-in-charge reserves the	right to modify any aspect	
	of the s	scope of Tender at a	ny time during the course of	f work.	
3.	The co	ntractor shall fill his	rates and amounts for all th	ne items for the specified	
	quantit	ies indicated in Sche	dule of Quantity issued by t	he Employer.	
4.	Quoted	d Prices shall be in In	dian Rupees only.		
5.	Rates and amounts shall be written in ink and shall be entered in both figures				
	and words. All erasures and corrections shall be signed by the BIDDER. Non-				
	compliance of these conditions may render the Bid invalid at the discretion of the				
	Employer.				
6.	Unit Rates shall be submitted for all Items and they shall be firm for the entire				
	duration of the contract and any approved extended period.				
7.	The quantities of work actually carried out against each item shall be measured				
	and paid at the rates quoted in the Schedule of Quantities where applicable or				
	otherwise at such rates and prices as may be fixed within the terms of the				
	Contract.				
8.	BIDDER shall be deemed to have allowed in his rates the provision,				
	maintenance and final removal of all temporary works of whatsoever nature				
	required for the proper execution of the works, except for those temporary works				
	for which specific items have been provided in Schedule of Quantities.				
9.	Abbrev	viations used are as ι	ınder :		
		i)	No.	Number	
		ii)	Cu m	Cubic metre	

iii)	Sq m	Square metre
iv)	М	Metre
v)	LS	Lump sum
vi)	MT	Metric Ton
vii)	Kg	Kilogram

Place:	Signature and seal of bidder

Date:

## **Schedule-B**

#### Material Testing Plan (MTP) and Quality Assurance Plan

Necessary MTC needs to be submitted by the contractor for all the materials purchased. Material testing as per following minimum requirements as per the relevant IS code shall be conducted at approved 3<sup>rd</sup> party testing laboratories accredited by NABL at no extra cost to the Bank. Rate of conducting tests for the material shall be included in the respective items wherein the intended materials are to be used or used.

S.No	Material	Frequency
1	Plywood	Once for each sample
2	Structural steel for undercarriage	Once selective sample
3	Laminate	Once

\*\*\*\*\*

Place : Signature and seal of bidder

Date:

#### Schedule-C

#### SAFETY CODE

- 1) First aid appliances including adequate supply of sterilized dressing and cotton wool shall be kept in a readily accessible place.
- 2) An injured person shall be taken to a public hospital without loss of time, in cases where the injury necessitates hospitalization.
- 3. Suitable and strong scaffolds should be provided for workmen for all works that cannot safely be done from the ground/floor.
- 4. No portable single ladder shall be over 8m in length. The width between the side rails shall not be less than 30cm (clear) and the distance between two adjacent rungs shall not be more than 30cm. When a ladder is used, an extra mazdoor shall be engaged for holding ladder.
- 5. The excavated material shall not be placed within 1.5m of the edge of the trench or half of the depth of trench whichever is more. All trenches and excavations shall be provided with necessary fencing and lighting.
- 6. Every opening in the floor of a building or in a working platform shall be provided with suitable means to prevent the fall of persons or materials by providing suitable fencing or railing whose minimum height shall be one metre.
- 7. No floor, roof or other part of the structure shall be so overloaded with debris or materials as to render it unsafe.
- 8. Workers employed on mixing and handling materials such as asphalt, cement mortar or concrete and lime mortar shall be provided with protective footwear and rubber hand-gloves.
- 9. Those engaged in welding works shall be provided with welder's protective eye shields and gloves.
- 10. No paint containing lead or lead products shall be used except in the form of paste or readymade paint.
- 11. Suitable facemasks should be supplied for use by the workers when the paint is applied in the form of spray or surface having lead paint dry rubbed or scrapped.
- 12. Overalls shall be supplied by the Contractor to the painters and adequate facilities shall be provided to enable the working painters to wash during the periods of cessation of work.
- 13. Hoisting machines and tackle used in the works, including their attachments, anchorage and supports shall be in perfect condition.
- 14. The ropes used in hoisting or lowering material or as a means of suspension shall be of durable quality and adequate strength and free from defects.

Notwithstanding the above clauses from (1) to (14), there is nothing in these to exempt the contractor from the operations of any other Act or Rule in force in the country.

#### FIRE SAFETY CODE

- 1. Cutting / drilling machine and other electrically operated equipment used at site shall be plugged into correctly rated electrical outlets.
- 2. Only ISI marked 3 pin plug and other appliances and equipment shall be used.
- 3. Electrical power cables/wires used shall not have any joints and shall be properly rated.
- 4. All electrical appliances i.e. welding, drilling, cutting machine etc. shall be safely and securely earthed to prevent leakage current while in operation.
- 5. Before commencing the welding work for the first time on any day, fire section shall be informed and only after the site inspection by the Fire officers/Personnel, work shall be started.
- 6. Two buckets of water and sand shall be kept in an easily accessible area on the site.
- 7. Fire extinguishers recommended and issued by fire officers shall be kept on the site.
- 8. Used paint drums shall be stored in specified store only after closing them properly.
- 9. Personal protective equipment such as safety shoes, hand gloves, welder's mask, ear plug, etc., depending upon the requirement of the work shall be provided by the Contractor to the workmen to prevent occupational health hazards.
- 10. The safety belt shall be provided by the Contractor and used by the workmen while working from height for more than 10' from Ground level.
- 11. None of the passages near lift lobby and staircases shall be used for stacking /dumping any kind of materials/waste.
- 12. Both the staircase doors shall be normally kept closed.
- 13. None of the fire extinguishers shall be removed/shifted from its designated location.
- 14. Power supply shall be switched off from the mains when equipment is not in use.
- 15. Wood-shavings and saw-dust generated from the work shall be collected on daily basis, removed from site and stored at the designated place in proper manner.
- 16. Any debris generated from the work shall be collected on daily basis, removed from site and stored at the designated place in proper manner.
- 17. Battery operated emergency light/torches shall be provided by the Contractor to the workmen while working beyond office hours

Place:	Signature and seal of bidder
Date:	

# **Schedule-D**

## LIST OF DOCUMENTS TO BE MAINTAINED AT SITE

S.	Description of the	Remarks
No.	Document	
1	Contract Agreement.	Certified true copies of the contracts
2	Drawings	One set of all architectural, structural, MEP and other drawings
		issued for the job well preserved by pasting canvass cloth and
		covered by transparent polythene paper
3	Work Programme Chart	Showing latest item wise progress plan
4	Work instruction /	For issue of instructions by Engineer-in-charge or his
	Site order Book	representative at site in the course of day to day supervision
		.This book shall be in the form of Triplicate book with machine
		numbered pages. After recording the instructions, one copy
		shall be taken by Engineer-in-Charge or his representative,
		another by the contractor and the third copy shall remain in the
		book on which the compliance shall be recorded by Contractor
5	Material at site Register	after taking required action.  To record the material received and issued on daily basis by
3	Material at Site Negister	the contractor
6	Labor Report and Daily	To record the labour and Daily Progress Report (DPR) by the
	Progress Register	contractor
	(DPR)	
7	Test Reports/	To maintain record of test reports/ certificates received from
	certificates for Materials/	manufacturers
	equipments	
8	Progress Review	To maintain record of progress
	reports along with	
	progress photographs	
9	File and Register for	To maintain record of extra/ variation items
	Extra/Variation Order	
10	Hindrance register	For recording the details of hindrances, reasons & its
		clearance with time period jointly signed by the Site Engineer/
		Engineer-in-charge representative and the contractor's
44	Las Daale of Jafaata	representative
11	Log Book of defects	To record defects noticed during inspection

Place:	Signature and seal of bidder

141

Date:

# Schedule-E

## **General Rules and Instructions to Bidders - Information**

Bids in Two Bids System	1	Tender Inviting Authority – Chief General Manager, Reserve Bank of India,
		Estate Cell
		H.H. Nirmaladevi CBD Belapur 400 614
		·
		Tel No 022 22603126
		Name of the Work - Renovation of Shredding and Briquetting
		(SBS) area at Ground floor & Basement at Main Office Building,
		Reserve Bank Of India, CBD Belapur
		Office –
		Estate Cell Office, Second Floor, Main Office Building, Reserve
		bank of India, CBD Belapur i – 4000416
	2,14	<b>Due Date and Time for receipt of Tender/ Bid</b> – April 11, 2025;
		at 12:00 PM
		Tender Submission mode :- E- Tender.
Clarifications and pre-Bid	5	Date and Time of Pre-Bid Meeting April 07, 2025 at 15:00 Hrs
Meeting		Venue - Conference Hall no-1 on 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor , Reserve Bank of
		India, Reserve Bank Of India CBD Belapur 400 416
Earnest Money Deposit	4(iii)	EMD - Rs. 29,443/- in the form of Bank Guarantee as per
	and	proforma, NEFT, DD. DD/BG shall be obtained in the favour of the
	11	Employer and as per the details in NIT. A/c of the NEFT is also
		available in the NIT (from successful bidder)
Opening of Bids	16	Date of opening of tenders/ bids (Part-I) – April 11, 2025
Bid validity	17	Bid validity – 6 Months from date of opening of Part.
Time for Completion of	23	Time allowed to complete the work – 20 days.
work		Work will be carried out daily in Two Shifts (of 8 Hrs each).
Last dated of submission		April 11, 2025; 12:00Hrs
of documents pertaining to		
PQ criteria		
Transaction Fee		As applicable

Place:	Signature and seal of bidder
Date:	

# Schedule-F

## **General Conditions of the Contract - Information**

Definitions			
	2)		
			Name of Work – Renovation of Shredding and Briquetting (SBS) area at Ground floor & Basement at Main Office Building, Reserve Bank Of India, CBD Belapur
		,	The Site – at Ground floor and Basement in Main Office Building on
			Employer – Chief General Manager, Reserve Bank Of India CBD Belapur
		,	The Engineer-in-charge – Assistant General Manager(Tech- Civil ), Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai
		, ,	The percentage mentioned to cover all overheads and profits – 15%
Discrepancies and Adjustment of Errors (order of preference)	8.2		Competent Authority - Chief General Manager, Reserve of India, CBD Belapur

#### **CLAUSES OF CONTRACT**

Performance	CLAUSE 1	
Guarantee	(i) Time allowed for submission of Performance Guarantee from the date of award of work – PBG should be submitted before start of the work.	
Recovery of	CLAUSE 1 A	
Security Deposit	Retention percentage – 5% from every bill subject to 5% of the contract price	
Compensation for Delay	CLAUSE 2	
	Authority for fixing compensation under clause 2 – The Chief General Manager, Reserve Bank of India, CBD Belapur.	
	Compensation for Delay	
	(i) The work shall throughout the stipulated period of the contract be	
	proceeded with all due diligence and if the Contractor fails to complete the	
	work within the specified period he/they shall be liable to pay compensation	
	for delay at the rate of 0.25% of the estimated cost / tendered cost per week	

(to be computed on per day basis) subject to a maximum amount of 10% of the tendered cost.

(ii) If the Contractor fails to maintain the required progress of the works by the completion time stipulated in the Contract or within any extended time under time extension Clause and the employer certifies in writing that in her/ his opinion the same ought reasonably to have been completed, the Contractor shall pay the Employer the sum named as "Liquidated Damages" for the period during which the said works shall so remain incomplete and the Employer may deduct such damages from any moneys due to the Contractor. In case, the contractor does not achieve a particular milestone(s), if any, mentioned in the Contract or rescheduled milestone(s) in terms of time extension clause, the amount mentioned for missing milestone shall be withheld (as per the method given below) to be adjusted against the liquidated damages levied at the time of completion of contract. Withholding of payments on failure to achieve a milestone shall be automatic and without any notice to the Contractor. However, if the Contractor catches up with the progress of work on the subsequent milestone(s), the withheld amount shall be released. In case the contractor fails to make-up for the delay before the subsequent milestone(s), the amount mentioned against each missed milestone shall also be withheld. No interest whatsoever shall be paid by the Bank on such withheld amount/s. The delay period shall be calculated from the stipulated date of occurrence of a milestone until the date when the milestone is actually achieved, however, the amount to be withhold from a R.A. bill before reaching to a particular milestone(s) shall be calculated for the delay until the date of R.A. bill. The application of liquidated damages shall not effect a change in the milestone or release the Contractor of her/ his obligation to improve the progress of work. The contractor hereby specifically agrees and authorizes the Employer to deduct such liquidated damages, if any, from any instalment of payment becoming due and payable to the contractor in terms of this contract or from the retention money.

- i. The liquidated damages is 0.25% per week of delay.
- ii. Withhold amount for not achieving N<sup>th</sup> milestone will as per the following formula  $A_{(N)} = (0.0025/7)^*(D_R D_N)^*(T_N T_{(N-1)}) \mbox{ where } T_{(N-1)} \mbox{ will be zero if } N_{th} \mbox{ milestone is the first in the series of delayed milestones.}$

	<ul> <li>iii. Gross Withhold amount for current RA bill: The withhold amount shall be calculated as follows:</li> <li>(a) Withhold amount for milestones achieved with delay till previous RA Bill = P</li> <li>(b) withhold amount for milestones achieved with delay during current RA bill = Q</li> <li>(c) withhold amount for milestone due but not achieved till current RA bill. = R</li> <li>P = A<sub>(1)</sub>+A<sub>(2)</sub>++A<sub>(N-X-1)</sub></li> <li>Q = A<sub>(N-X)</sub></li> </ul>		
	$R = (0.0025/7)^*((D_R - D_{(N-X+1)})^*(T_{(N-X+1)} - T_{(N-X)}) + (D_R - D_{(N-X+2)})^*(T_{(N-X+2)} - T_{(N-X+2)})^*(T_{(N-X+2)} -$		
	<ul> <li>iv. The value of A<sub>(N-X)</sub> will freeze for all subsequent bills till the Nth milestone is achieved.</li> <li>Note:</li> </ul>		
	<ul><li>(i) The withhold amount against not achieving milestone would remain withhold unless a milestone due on the RA bill date is achieved.</li><li>(ii) The withhold amount would be released in case of achieving all due milestones on the RA bill date</li></ul>		
Time and	CLAUSE 5		
Extension for Delay	Clause 5 shall be applicable along with 5.1, 5.2 wherever applicable as per the cost of estimate.		
	Time allowed for completion of work – 20 days from the date of commencement		
	Date of commencement: April 21, 2025.		
	(i) Authority for granting Extension of Time – Chief General Manager, Reserve Bank of India, CBD Belapur.		
	(ii) Shifting of date of commencement in case of delay in handing over of site – Engineer-in-charge		
Measurements	CLAUSE 6 or CLAUSE 6A		
of Work Done	of Work Done Clause applicable – 6A		
Payment on Interim	CLAUSE 7		
Certificate to be Regarded as Advances	Gross value of work done together with net payment/ adjustment of advances for material collected, if any, since the last such payment eligible for raising Running Account bill (Interim payment) – No Interim Payment shall be made for this work.		

	Payment shall only be reckoned for the finished product reaching at site.  No secured advance shall be considered for material procured.
	Retention percentage for Interim Certificates – 5% from every bill
	Retention period for the Retention Money – Up to successful completion of Defects Liability Period (DLP)
	Installment due after Completion - Amount equal to EMD or release of Bank Guarantee submitted by contractor towards Earnest Money Deposit (EMD)
	Running Account Bill:
	(a) An Ad-hoc payment of not less than 75% of eligible amount of Running Account (R.A.) Bills will be released within 10 working days of the receipt of bill pending test checking of work, detailed scrutiny of the bill
	<ul><li>(b) The balance amount will be released after final checking of the bill within 1 month of submission of bill of the measurements, documents etc.</li><li>(c) In case there is significant discrepancies observed in the bill submitted and certified value, the next time the release of 75% payment within 10 working days shall not be considered.</li></ul>
	CLAUSE 9
Payment of Final bill	Period of honoring final certificates- 3 months from the date of receipt of complete bill along with all the documents as specified in Special Conditions of Contract
Mobilisation	CLAUSE 10A.ii
advance	No request for mobilisation advance shall be considered for this tender.
Action in case	CLAUSE 11 A
Work not done as per Specifications	Authority for accepting reduced rate – Chief General Manager, Reserve Bank of India, CBD Belapur.
	CLAUSE 12
Deviations/ Variations Extent and Pricing	Deviation limit beyond which clause 12.2 C shall apply – 25% beyond the tender item quantity specified in the Schedule of Quantity
Deviation - Deviated Quantities and Pricing	

Contractor	CLAUSE 17
Liable for Damages, defects during	Defects Liability Period – 12 months from the date of completion and handing over the Completion Certificate to the Employer
defect liability period	Competent Authority for deciding reduced rates – Chief General Manager, Reserve bank of India, CBD Belapu
Settlement of	CLAUSE 24
Disputes & Arbitration	Competent Authority for referring the dispute – Chief General Manager /Officer in Charge, Reserve Bank of India, CBD Belapu
	Place of Arbitration –Mumbai, India
Insurance in	CLAUSE 31
respect of	Contractor shall take following Insurance Policies:
damages to Persons and Property	Contractor's All Risk Policy for the full Contract Value and available upto completion of the work.
	2) Workmen Compensation Policy for all workmen deployed at site.
	Minimum limit of coverage under the policy shall be Rs 5 lakhs per person for any one accident or occurrence and Rs 10 lakh in respect of
	damage to property for any one accident or occurrence. Policy shall be available upto the completion of Defect Liability Period.
	3) Policy covering accidents to staff, Engineers, supervisors and others who are not governed by Workmen's Compensation Act.

Place :	Signature and seal of bidder

Date:

#### **Section VIII**

Annexure-I

## करार की शर्तें Articles of Agreement

(On Non Judicial Stamp Paper of appropriate value. Cost of the stamp paper has to be borne by the Contractor)

यह करार की शर्तें मुंबई में ...... को एक पक्ष भारतीय रिजर्व बैंक जिसका केंद्रीय कार्यालय मुंबई में है (इसके पश्चात जिसे नियोक्ता कहा गया है) और दूसरा पक्ष ...... है (जिसे इसके बाद ठेकेदार कहा गया है) के बीच हुआ है।

ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT made the day of between the Reserve Bank of India having its Central Office at Mumbai (hereinafter called "the Employer") of the one part and (hereinafter called "the Contractor") of the other part.

जबिक नियोक्ता मुख्य कार्यालय भवन, भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक, सीबीडी बेलापुर में पहली मंजिल और बेसमेंट में श्रेडिंग और ब्रिक्वेटिंग (एसबीएस) क्षेत्र का नवीनीकरण करने का काम करवाने का इच्छुक है और उसने किए जाने वाले कार्यों का वर्णन करने वाले चित्र और विनिर्देश तैयार किए हैं।

और जबिक उक्त रेखाचित्रों, विशिष्टताओं और मात्राओं की अनुसूची पर इसके पक्षकारों द्वारा या उनकी ओर से हस्ताक्षर किए गए हैं।

और जबिक ठेकेदार यहाँ तय की गई शर्तों, विशेष शर्तों में उल्लिखित शर्तों तथा संविदा की शर्तों एवं मात्राओं की अनुसूची में बताई गई शर्तों पर (उक्त सभी को आगे सामूहिक रूप से " उक्त शर्तें" कहा जाएगा), उक्त ड्रोविंग (रेखाचित्र) में दर्शाए और / या उक्त विशिष्टताओं में वर्णित और उक्त मात्राओं की अनुसूची में दर्शाए कार्य, वहाँ पर तय की गई दरों के अनुरूप, भुगतान के लिए देय राशि या ऐसी अन्य राशि जो उसके तहत देय हो (जिसको इसके बाद " उक्त ठेका राशि" के रूप में संदर्भित किया जाएगा") के अधीन कार्य करने के लिए सहमत है।

WHEREAS the Employer is desirous of carrying out the work of **RENOVATION OF SHREDDING AND BRIQUETTING (SBS) AREA AT GROUND FLOOR & BASEMENT AT MAIN OFFICE BUILDING**, **RESERVE BANK OF INDIA**, **CBD BELAPUR** and has caused drawings and specifications describing the works to be done.

AND WHEREAS the said drawings, the Specifications and the Schedule of Quantities have been signed by or on behalf of the parties hereto.

AND WHEREAS the Contractor has agreed to execute upon and subject to the Conditions set forth herein and to the Conditions set forth in the Special Conditions and in the Schedule of

Quantities and Conditions of Contract (all of which are collectively hereinafter referred to as "the said Conditions") the works shown upon the said Drawings and/or described in the said Specification and included in the Schedule of Quantities at the Respective rate therein set forth amounting to the sum as therein arrived at or such other sum as shall become payable there under (hereinafter referred to as "the said Contract Amount").

#### 2. अब यहाँ से इस प्रकार सहमति बनी है NOW IT IS HEREBY AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

2.1 उक्त संविदा राशि के प्रतिफल में, जो कि इस करार में तय तरीके और समय के अनुसार भुगतान की जाएगी, ठेकेदार द्वारा उक्त रेखाचित्रों में दर्शाए गए एवं उक्त विशिष्टताओं तथा मात्राओं की अनुसूची में वर्णित अनुसार काम को पूरा करना होगा एवं शर्तों को कार्यान्वित करना होगा।

In considerations of the said Contract Amount to be paid at the times and in the manner set forth in the said Conditions, the Contractor shall upon and subject to the said Conditions execute and complete the work shown upon the said Drawings and described in the said Specifications and the Schedule of Quantities.

2.2 नियोक्ता ठेकेदार को संविदा राशि या ऐसी अन्य राशि जो देय हो, का शर्तों मे उल्लेखित माध्यम अनुसार और उचित समय पर भ्गतान करेगा।

The Employer shall pay the Contractor the said Contract Amount or such other sum as shall become payable, at the times and in the manner specified in the said Conditions.

2.3 उक्त शर्तों में "वास्तुकार" शब्द से इस संविदा के तहत नवीनीकरण कार्यों की वास्तु योजना और डिजाइनिंग आदि बनाने वाला 'वास्तुकार' अभिप्रेत होगा।

The term "Architect" in the said conditions shall mean 'Architect' for the purpose of architectural planning & designing etc. of the Renovation works under this contract.

2.4 भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक निर्माण कार्यों के पर्यवेक्षण, बिलों के प्रमाणीकरण, भुगतान और संविदा के विभिन्न नियमों, शर्तों और पूर्वापेक्षाओं के कार्यान्वयन के लिए सीधे व्यवस्था और प्रबंध करेगा।

The Reserve Bank of India shall administer and directly arrange for supervision of works, certification of bills, making payments and implementation of various terms, conditions and stipulations of the contract.

2.5 यहाँ उल्लिखित शर्तें और विभिन्न अनुसूचियों को इस करार के भाग के रूप में पढ़ा और समझा जाएगा और यहाँ मौजूद पार्टियां अपनी ओर से उक्त शर्तों द्वारा बंधे हैं, स्वयं को उक्त शर्तों को समर्पित करते हैं और उक्त शर्तों में उल्लेखित अनुसार अपनी ओर से करार का निष्पादन करेंगे।

The said conditions and various schedules shall be read and construed as forming part of this agreement, and the parties hereto shall respectively abide by, submit themselves to the said Conditions and perform the agreements on their part respectively in the said Conditions contained.

2.6 करार और यहाँ उल्लिखित दस्तावेज़ इस संविदा का आधार बनाएँगे।

The agreement and documents mentioned herein shall form the basis of this Contract.

2.7 यह संविदा न तो एक निश्चित एकमुश्त संविदा है और न ही टुकड़ा कार्य संविदा है, बल्कि मुख्य कार्यालय भवन, भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक, सीबीडी बेलापुर में पहली मंजिल और बेसमेंट में श्रेडिंग और ब्रिक्वेटिंग (एसबीएस) क्षेत्र का नवीनीकरण करने संबंध में कार्य करने कि संविदा है। दरों और संभावित मात्राओं की अनुसूची में निहित दर पर या उक्त शर्तों में प्रदान की गई दर पर वास्तविक मापी गई मात्रा के अनुसार भुगतान किया जाना है।

This Contract is neither a fixed Lump sum contract nor a Piece Work Contract but is a Contract to carry out the work in respect of RENOVATION OF SHREDDING AND BRIQUETTING (SBS) AREA AT GROUND FLOOR & BASEMENT AT MAIN OFFICE BUILDING, RESERVE BANK OF INDIA, CBD BELAPUR To be paid for according to actual measured quantities at the rate contained in the Schedule of rates and Probable Quantities or as provided in the said Conditions.

उक्त शर्तों में निर्धारित तरीके के अनुसार ठेकेदार सिविल निर्माण कार्यों से संबंधित सभी कार्यों, सेनेटरी कार्य और फिटिंग, स्थायी जल आपूर्ति, विद्युत इन्सटालेशन, फिटिंग, एयर कंडीशनिंग और अन्य संबंद्ध कार्यों से संबंधित सभी कार्यों को करने के लिए हर उचित सुविधा प्रदान करेगा और इस तरह के कार्यों के पूरा होने के बाद दीवारों, फर्श आदि को हुए किसी भी नुकसान को पुन: ठीक करेगा।

The Contractor shall afford every reasonable facility for the carrying out of all works relating to civil works, installation of sanitary work and fittings, permanent water supply, electrical installations, fittings, air conditioning and other ancillary works in the manner laid down in the said conditions and shall make good any damages done to walls, floors etc. after the completion of such works.

नियोक्ता के पास इस संविदा के पूर्वाग्रह के बिना कार्य के किसी भी वस्तु (आइटम) को जोड़कर या हटाकर या उसी के कुछ भाग को बनाए रखकर रेखाचित्र और कार्य की प्रकृति को बदलने का अधिकार सुरक्षित है।

The Employer reserves to itself the right of altering the Drawings and nature of the work by adding to or omitting any items of work or having portions of the same arrived out without prejudice to this contract.

समय को इस अनुबंध का सार माना जाएगा। ठेकेदार एतद्द्वारा काम शुरू करने और कार्य पुरस्कार पत्र में निर्दिष्ट पूरे काम को पूरा करने के लिए सहमत है, फिर भी ऐसे फॉर्म द्वारा लिखित रूप में समय विस्तार के प्रावधानों के अधीन (यानी समझौते के विलेख के माध्यम से या पत्रों के आदान-प्रदान के माध्यम से) ई-मेल) जैसा कि पार्टियों दवारा पारस्परिक रूप से निर्णय लिया जा सकता है।

Time shall be considered as the essence of this Contract. The contractor hereby agrees to commence the work and to complete the entire work as specified in the work award letter subject nevertheless to the provisions for extension of time in writing by such form (i.e. by way of a deed of agreement or by exchange of letters/e-mails) as may be mutually decided by the parties.

इस संविदा के तहत नियोक्ता द्वारा सभी भुगतान केवल मुंबई में ही किए जाएंगे। All payments by the Employer under this Contract will be made only at Mumbai. इस करार से जुड़े या किसी भी तरह से उत्पन्न होने वाले सभी विवादों को मुंबई में उत्पन्न माना जाएगा और उसका निर्धारण केवल मुंबई स्थित न्यायालय के अधिकार क्षेत्र में होगा।

All disputes arising out of or in any way connected with this agreement shall be deemed to have arisen at Mumbai and only Courts in Mumbai shall have jurisdiction to determine the same.

यह कि इस संविदा के सभी अंशों को ठेकेदार द्वारा पूरी तरह से पढ़ा और समझा गया है। ठेकेदार निविदा में दी गई मात्रा से अधिक मात्रा के भुगतान के लिए तब तक हकदार नहीं होगा जब तक कि बैंक के प्रभारी अभियंता से विशिष्ट लिखित अनुदेशों के तहत आदेश नहीं दिया जाता है।

That the several parts of this Contract have been read by the Contractor and fully understood by the Contractor. The Contractor shall not be entitled for the payment for the quantities beyond the tendered quantities unless ordered for by specific written instructions from the Bank's Engineer-in-Charge.

ठेकेदार बैंक के बुनियादी ढांचे / प्रणालियों / उपकरणों आदि के बारे में प्रत्यक्ष या अप्रत्यक्ष रूप से उसको मिली किसी भी जानकारी, सामग्री और विवरण का किसी भी तीसरे पक्ष के साथ खुलासा नहीं करेगा, जो कि इस करार के संबंध में संविदात्मक दायित्वों के निर्वहन के दौरान ठेकेदार या उसके कर्मचारियों के ध्यान में या ज्ञान में आ सकता है, और हर समय उन्हें सख्त गोपनीय रखेगा। ठेकेदार करार के विवरण को निजी और गोपनीय मानेंगे, सिवा इस सीमा के कि जो इसके तहत दायित्वों को पूरा करने के लिए या लागू कानूनों का पालन करने के लिए आवश्यक है। ठेकेदार बैंक की पूर्व लिखित सहमित के बिना किसी भी क्षेत्र में किए गए कार्य या तकनीकी पेपर या अन्य जगहों पर किए गए कार्य की विशेषताओं को प्रकाशित नहीं करेगा, न ही प्रकाशित करने की अनुमित देगा न उजागर करेगा। ठेकेदार किसी भी गोपनीय जानकारी के प्रकटीकरण के परिणामस्वरूप नियोक्ता को हुई किसी भी प्रकार की हानि के लिए नियोक्ता को क्षितिपूर्ति करेगा। उक्त का पालन करने में विफलता को ठेकेदार की ओर से संविदा को भंग करने के रूप में माना जाएगा और नियोक्ता नुकसान का दावा करने और कानूनी कदम उठाने का हकदार होगा।

The Contractor shall not disclose directly or indirectly any information, materials and details of the Bank's infrastructure/systems/equipment etc., which may come to the possession or knowledge of the Contractor during the course of discharging its contractual obligations in connection with this agreement, to any third party and shall at all times hold the same in strictest confidence. The Contractor shall treat the details of the contract as private and confidential, except to the extent necessary to carry out the obligations under it or to comply with applicable laws. The Contractor shall not publish, permit to be published, or disclose any particulars of the works in any trade or technical paper or elsewhere without the previous written consent of the Employer. The Contractor shall indemnify the Employer for any loss suffered by the Employer as a result of disclosure of any confidential information. Failure to observe the above shall be treated as breach of contract on the part of the Contractor and the Employer shall be entitled to claim damages and pursue legal remedies.

ठेकेदार यह सुनिश्चित करने के लिए की इस करार के तहत गोपनीय जानकारी का खुलासा न करने के दायित्व का पूरी तरह से पालन हो रहा है, अपने कर्मचारियों के संबंध में सभी उचित कार्रवाई करेगा। गैर-प्रकटीकरण और गोपनीयता के संबंध में ठेकेदार के दायित्व किसी भी कारण से इस करार की समाप्ति या खात्मे के बावजूद बने रहेंगे।

The Contractor shall take all appropriate actions with respect to its employees to ensure that the obligations of non-disclosure of confidential information under this agreement are fully satisfied. The Contractor's obligations with respect to non-disclosure and confidentiality will Survive the expiry or termination of this agreement for whatever reason.

#### कार्य स्थल पर महिलाओं के यौन उत्पीड़न की रोकथाम का खंड

Clause of Prevention of Sexual Harassment at Work place:

- ए) फर्म, बैंक के परिसर के भीतर अपने (फर्म के) कर्मचारी के खिलाफ यौन उत्पीड़न की किसी भी शिकायत के मामले में पूर्णत: जिम्मेदार होंगी, भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक द्वारा क्षेत्रीय समिति के समक्ष शिकायत दर्ज की जाएगी और बैंक उस शिकायत के संबंध में उक्त अधिनियम के तहत उचित कार्यवाही किया जाना स्निश्चित करेगा।
- a) The firm shall be solely responsible in case of any compliant of sexual harassment against its employee within the premises of the Bank, the complaint will be filed before the Regional Committee constituted by the Reserve Bank of India and Bank shall ensure appropriate action under the said Act in respect of the complaint.
- बी) बैंक के किसी भी कर्मचारी के विरुद्ध फर्म के किसी भी कर्मचारी की तरफ से यौन उत्पीड़न होने की कोई भी शिकायत का बैंक दवारा गठित क्षेत्रीय शिकायत समिति दवारा संज्ञान लिया जाएगा।
- b) Any complaint of sexual harassment from any aggrieved employee of the firm against any employee of the Bank shall be taken cognizance of by the Regional Complaint Committee constituted by the Bank.
- सी) यदि फर्म के कर्मचारी किसी भी घटना में शामिल पाये जाते हैं तो किसी भी मौद्रिक क्षतिपूर्ति के लिए फ़र्म जिम्मेदार होगी, जिसे भुगतान करना पड़ सकता है, उदाहरण के लिए बैंक के कर्मचारी को कोई भी मौद्रिक राहत, अगर समिति द्वारा फर्म के कर्मचारी द्वारा यौन उत्पीड़न किया जाना साबित होता है।
- c) The firm shall be responsible for any monetary compensation that may need to be paid in case the incident involves the employees of the firm, for instance any monetary relief to Bank's employees, if sexual violence by the employee of the firm is proved.
- डी) फर्म कार्यस्थल पर यौन उत्पीड़न की रोकथाम और संबंधित मुद्दों के बारे में अपने कर्मचारियों को शिक्षित करने के लिए जिम्मेदार होगा।
- d) The firm shall be responsible for educating its employees about prevention of sexual harassment at work place and related issues.
- ई) फर्म बैंक परिसर में नियोजित अपने कर्मचारियों की पूर्ण एवं अद्यतित सूची उपलब्ध कराएगा।

e) The firm shall provide a complete and updated list of its employees who are deployed within the Bank's premises.

#### गैर-प्रकटीकरण खंड:

ठेकेदार इस करार के निर्वहन के दौरान ठेकेदार के कब्जे या ज्ञान में प्रत्यक्ष या अप्रत्यक्ष रूप से आए बैंक के बुनियादी ढांचे/सिस्टम/उपकरण आदि की किसी भी ज्ञानकारी, सामग्री और विवरण का खुलासा किसी तीसरे पक्ष को नहीं करेगा और उसके द्वारा इसे हर समय अत्यंत गोपनीय रखा जाएगा। ठेकेदार संविदा के विवरण को निजी और गोपनीय मानेगा, सिवाय इस सीमा तक जो इस कारार के तहत दायित्वों को पूरा करने या लागू कानूनों का अनुपालन करने के लिए आवश्यक हो। ठेकेदार नियोक्ता की पूर्व लिखित सहमित के बिना किसी व्यापार या तकनीकी पेपर या अन्यत्र कार्यों के किसी भी विवरण को प्रकाशित, प्रकाशित करने की अनुमित या खुलासा नहीं करेगा। किसी भी गोपनीय ज्ञानकारी के प्रकटीकरण के परिणामस्वरूप नियोक्ता को होने वाले किसी भी नुकसान के लिए ठेकेदार नियोक्ता को क्षतिपूर्ति देगा। उपर्युक्त का पालन करने में विफलता को ठेकेदार की ओर से संविदा का उल्लंघन माना जाएगा और नियोक्ता नुकसान का दावा करने और कानूनी उपाय अपनाने का हकदार होगा। ठेकेदार यह सुनिश्चित करने के लिए कि इस करार के तहत गोपनीय ज्ञानकारी का खुलासा न करने के दायित्व पूरी तरह से संतुष्ट हों, अपने कर्मचारियों के संबंध में सभी उचित कार्रवाई करेगा। गैर-प्रकटीकरण और गोपनीयता के संबंध में ठेकेदार के दायित्व किसी भी कारण से इस करार की समाप्ति या खात्मे के बावजूद बने रहेंगे।

#### Non-Disclosure clause:

The Contractor shall not disclose directly or indirectly any information, materials and details of the Bank's infrastructure/systems/equipment etc., which may come to the possession or knowledge of the Contractor during the course of discharging its contractual obligations in connection with this agreement, to any third party and shall at all times hold the same in strictest confidence. The Contractor shall treat the details of the contract as private and confidential, except to the extent necessary to carry out the obligations under it or to comply with applicable laws. The Contractor shall not publish, permit to be published, or disclose any particulars of the works in any trade or technical paper or elsewhere without the previous written consent of the Employer. The Contractor shall indemnify the Employer for any loss suffered by the Employer as a result of disclosure of any confidential information. Failure to observe the above shall be treated as breach of contract on the part of the Contractor and the Employer shall be entitled to claim damages and pursue legal remedies. The Contractor shall take all appropriate actions with respect to its employees to ensure that the obligations of non-disclosure of confidential information under this agreement are fully satisfied. The Contractor's obligations with respect to non-disclosure and confidentiality will survive the expiry or termination of this agreement for whatever reason.

न्यूनतम मजद्री अधिनियम : ठेकेदार लागू न्यूनतम मजद्री अधिनियम व श्रम अधिनियम का अनुपालन करेंगे। किसी भी सांविधिक नियम / अपेक्षाओं के अनुसार जारी नोटिस / दंड, यदि कोई हो तो, उसका भुगतान ठेकेदार द्वारा बैंक पर किसी दावे के बगैर किया जाएगा।

**Minimum Wages Act:** Contractor shall comply with minimum wage act and labour act in force. Notices /penalty, if any, issued /imposed by any statutory norms/requirements shall be paid by the contractor, without any claim to the Bank.

कोविड -19 की वर्तमान महामारी की स्थिति में पालन किए जाने वाले शिष्टाचार, बचाव उपाय और सुरक्षा मानदंड: ठेकेदारों को कोविड -19 की वर्तमान महामारी की स्थिति के दौरान बैंक द्वारा निर्धारित सभी सुरक्षा, हिफ़ाज़ती मानदंडों और मानक प्रोटोकॉल का पालन करना होगा जैसे कि मास्क पहनना, हैंड सैनिटाइज़र का उपयोग करना, नियमित रूप से साबुन डिस्पेंसर से हाथ धोना, हाथ के दस्ताने पहनना, संबंधित श्रमिकों की केवल कार्य स्थल तक आवाजाही, नियमित सुरक्षा जाँच आदि। इसका उल्लंघन करने पर बैंक के शिष्टाचार व सुरक्षा अधिकारी द्वारा प्रत्येक अवसर पर जुर्माना लगाया जा सकता है, जो ठेकेदारों को देय भुगतान से वसूल किया जा सकता है।

Protocols, safety measures and security norms of present pandemic situation of Covid-19 to be followed: The contractors shall follow all security, safety norms and the standard protocol laid down by the Bank during the present pandemic situation of Covid -19 like wearing mass, using hand sanitizer, regularly washing hands with soap dispensers, wearing hand gloves, movement of the workers only pertaining to the work place, regular security checks etc. The violation of the same may be entitled for penalty on each occasion imposed by the Bank's P & SO, which may be recovered from the payment due to the contractors.

# ठेकेदार द्वारा किसी चूक के कारण संविदा की समाप्ति के मामले में ठेकेदार से वसूल की जाने वाली क्षितिपूर्ति :

यदि कार्य/संविदा के पूरा होने से पहले किसी भी पक्ष द्वारा संविदा को समाप्त कर दिया जाता है तो यह माना जाता है कि, ठेकेदार निर्धारित समय अविध और स्वीकृत विस्तार अविध में उपर्युक्त कार्य को पूरा करने में विफल रहे हैं। बचा हुआ या शेष कार्य सीधे बैंक द्वारा ठेकेदारों के जोखिम और लागत पर किया जाएगा। इस तरह की जोखिम और लागत राशि यानी ठेकेदारों की निविदा दरों के आधार पर लागत और कार्य पूरा करने के लिए बैंक द्वारा की गई नई संविदा की दरों के अनुसार प्राप्त राशि के बीच अंतर की गणना से प्राप्त राशि होगी। यह जोखिम और लागत राशि जो कि संविदा की जबरन समाप्ति और कार्य को पूर्ण करने में व्यर्थ हुए समय के कारण बैंक द्वारा उठाया गया एक प्रत्यक्ष वितीय नुकसान है, ठेकेदारों को देय किसी भी राशि जैसे अंतिम बिल की सकल राशि, निष्पादन बैंक गारंटी राशि, संविदा की अद्यतित परिवर्तित प्रतिभूति जमा (ईएमडी और आरएमडी) इसके अतिरिक्त सभी संपदा कक्षों / कार्यालय यानी संपदा कार्यालय, सीबीडी बेलापुर में लंबित किसी भी अन्य बिल / बिलों सिहत के समक्ष देय राशि में से वसूल की जाएगी।

# Compensation to be recovered from the Contractors in case of default on account of termination of contract:

If the contract is terminated from either of the party before completion of work/contract, it is treated that, the contractors are failed to complete the captioned work in stipulated time period and the approved extension. The left over or balance work will be carried out directly by the bank at the

risk and cost of the contractors. Such risk and cost amount i.e. amount arrived by evaluating the difference of cost between cost based on tender rates of the contractors and as per the rates of new contract engaged by the Bank for completion of work. This risk and cost amount will be recovered by the bank, which is a direct financial loss incurred by the bank on account of forced termination of contract and against the time lost in completion of the work from any amount payable to the contractors such as gross amount of final bill, Performance Bank Guarantee amount, up to date converted Security Deposit (EMD and RMD) of the contract further including amount payable against any other bill/bills pending at all the Estate Cells/Office i.e. Estate office, CBD Belapur.

यदि ठेकेदार एक	गवाह जिनकी मौजूदगी में ऊपर उल्लिखित दिनांक और वर्ष को नियोक्ता और ठेकेदार
साझेदारी फर्म अथवा	दोनों ने इस करार को निष्पादित करने हेतु हस्ताक्षर किया है और इसे दो प्रतियों में तैयार
व्यक्ति हो	किया गया है।
If the Contractor is a partnership firm or an individual	IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Employer and the Contractor have set their respective hands to these presents and two duplicates hereof the day and year first herein above written.
यदि ठेकेदार एक	गवाह जिनकी मौजूदगी में ऊपर उल्लिखित दिनांक और वर्ष को इस करार को निष्पादित
कंपनी हो	करने हेतु नियोक्ता और ठेकेदार दोनों ने अपने विधिवत प्राधिकृत अधिकारियों के माध्यम
	से मुहर सहित हस्ताक्षर किया है तथा इसे दो प्रतियों में तैयार किया गया है।
If the Contractor is a company	IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Employer has set its hands to these presents through its duly authorized official and the Contractor has caused its common seal to be affixed hereunto and the said two duplicates / has caused these presents and the said two duplicates hereof to be executed on its behalf, the day and year first hereinabove written.

## हस्ताक्षर खंड

#### Signature Clause:

भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक की ओर से निम्नलिखित द्वारा हस्ताक्षर और सुपुर्द किया गया। SIGNED AND DELIVERED by the Reserve Bank of India by the hand of श्री /Shri
(नाम और पदनाम)/(Name and designation)
की उपस्थिती में/in the presence of
(1)
(नाम और पदनाम)/ (Name & Designation)
संपदा विभाग
Estate Department

भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक,बेलापुर कार्यालय
Reserve Bank of India, Belapur )गवाह/witness)
(2) (नाम और पदनाम)/ (Name & Designation) संपदा विभाग Estate Department भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक,बेलापुर कार्यालय
Reserve Bank of India, Belapur (गवाह/Witness)
द्वारा हस्ताक्षरित और सुपुर्द SIGNED AND DELIVERED BY
 यदि पार्टी साझेदारी फ़र्म या एक व्यक्ति है तो सभी साझेदारों द्वारा या उन सभी की ओर से हस्ताक्षरित
किया जाना चाहिए।
If the party is a partnership firm or an Individual should be signed by all or on behalf of all the Partners
निम्न की उपस्थिती में In the presence of:
(1)
ਧਗ/Address:
(गवाह/Witness)
(2)
ਪਨਾ/Address:
(गवाह/Witness)
नोट Note:
बैंक, ठेकेदार के साथ करार करने से पहले करार की शर्तों में संशोधन करने का अधिकार सुरक्षित रखता है।
Bank reserves the right to modify the contents of the Articles of the Agreement before the

agreement is entered with the contractor.

#### **Annexure-2**

## **Proforma of Bank Guarantee for Earnest Money Deposit/BID Security**

(On Non Judicial Stamp Paper of appropriate value)

Place :	Date :
Chief General Manager, Reserve Bank of India, Estate Cell,	
CBD Belapur 400 416	
Madam/ Sir,	
Name of work: Renovation of Shredding and Briquetting (SBS) area Basement at Main Office Building, Reserve Bank Of India, CBD Belapur	
WHEREAS	
The Reserve Bank of India, having its Central Office at Shahid Bhagat S (hereinafter called the 'Employer') has invited tenders for the captioned wo "the said tender") on the terms and conditions mentioned in the tender document.	ork (hereinafter called
It is one of the terms of invitation of tenders that the tenderer shall furnish a sum of ₹ only) as Ear	
M/s, (hereinafter called as "Tenderer/liconstituents to submit their tender for the said work and have requested us to the Employer in respect of the said sum of ₹ (Rupees only). In respect of EMD.	o lumish guarantee to
NOW THIS GUARANTEE WITNESSETH	
1. We	Bank of India coming ations under the said h conclusion shall be the Reserve Bank of (Rupees be demanded by the to the Earnest Money derer under the said

	We also agree to undertake to and confirm that the sum not exceeding ₹ (Rupees only) as aforesaid shall be paid by us without any demur or protest, merely on demand from the Reserve Bank of India on receipt of a notice in writing stating the amount is due to them and we shall not ask for any further proof or evidence and the notice from the Reserve Bank of India shall be conclusive and binding on us and shall not be questioned by us in any respect or manner whatsoever. We undertake to pay the amount claimed by the Reserve Bank of India within a period of one week from the date of receipt of the notice as aforesaid.
	We confirm that our obligation to the Reserve Bank of India under this guarantee shall be independent of the agreement or agreements or other understandings between the Reserve Bank of India and the Tenderer.
This gu India.	arantee shall not be revoked by us without prior consent in writing of the Reserve Bank of
We here	eby further agree that –
a)	Any forbearance or commission on the part of the Reserve Bank of India in enforcing the conditions of the said agreement or in compliance with any of the terms and conditions stipulated in the said tender and / or hereunder or granting of any time or showing of any indulgence by the Reserve Bank of India to the Tenderer or any other matters in connection therewith shall not discharge us in any way and our obligation under this guarantee. This guarantee shall be discharged only by the performance by the Tenderers of their obligations and in the event of their failure to do so, by payment by us of the sum not exceeding ₹ only).
b)	Our liability under these presents shall not exceed the sum of ₹ (Rupees only).
c)	Our liability under this agreement shall not be affected by any infirmity or irregularity on the part of our said constituents in tendering for the said work or their obligations there under or by dissolution or change in the constitution of our said constituents.
d)	This guarantee shall remain in force up to six months from (date of scheduled completion) provided that if so desired by the Reserve Bank of India, this guarantee shall be renewed for a further period as may be indicated by them on the same terms and conditions as contained herein.
e)	Our liability under this presents will terminate unless these presents are renewed as provided hereinabove on the or on the day when our said constituents comply with their obligations, as to which a certificate in writing by the Reserve Bank of India alone is the conclusive proof whichever date is later. Unless a claim or suit or action is filed against us within six months from the date under clause (d) above of any extended period, all the rights of the Reserve Bank of India against us under this guarantee shall be forfeited and we shall be released and discharged from all our obligations and liabilities hereunder.
Yours fa	aithfully,

	Bank.	
authorized official (with s	eal)	
NB: This guarantee will hall be signed by the offiluty shall be paid by the	require stamp duty as applicable in the state, where it is executed a cial whose signature and authority shall be verified. The necessary statenderer).	ınd mp

#### **Annexure-3**

## **Proforma of Bank Guarantee for Performance Security Deposit**

(To be submitted on Non-judicial stamp paper of appropriate value purchased in the name of the issuing bank)

BG. NoAmount:	Issue Date Expiry Date
То:	
The Reserve Bank of India Estate	
Dear Sir,	
(Name of work)	
Bank Guarantee for PERFORMANC	E SECURITY DEPOSIT
In consideration of the Reserve Bank of India, Estate  Office at	e "Bank" which expression shall unless ministrators, successors and assigns) the Award Letter bearing No has been unequivocally accepted by the ork of (hereinafter called rantee as herein provided for Rs
to be made by the Contractor or in lieu of the deduction bills, for the due fulfillment by the said Contractor of	
the said Contract.  1. We, the	do hereby undertake and agree to time to time to the extent of damage, costs, charges and expenses

breach or breaches by the said Contractor of any of the terms and conditions contained in the said Contract and to unconditionally pay the amount claimed by the Bank on demand and without demur to the extent aforesaid.

2. We,...... bank, further agree that the Bank shall be the sole judge of and as to whether the said Contractor has committed any breach or breaches of any of the terms and conditions of the said Contract and the extent of loss, damage, costs, charges and expenses caused to or suffered by or that may be caused to or suffered by the Bank on account thereof and the decision of the Bank that the said Contractor has committed such breach or breaches and as to the amount or amounts of loss, damage, costs charges and expenses caused to or suffered by or that may be caused to or suffered by the Bank from time to time shall be final and binding on us.

#### (\*Refer note at the end of the proforma.)

- 3. We, the said bank further agree that the Guarantee herein contained shall remain in full force and effect during the period that would be taken for the performance of the said Contract and till all the dues of the Bank under the said Contract or by virtue of any of the terms and conditions governing the said Contract have been fully paid and its claims satisfied or discharged and till the owner certifies that the terms and conditions of the said Contract have been fully and properly carried out by the said Contractor and accordingly discharges this Guarantee subject, however, that the Bank shall have no claim under the Guarantee after 90 (Ninety) days from the date of expiry of the Defects Liability Period as provided in the said Contract, i.e. ......... (date) or from the date of cancellation of the said contract as the case may be, unless a notice of the claim under this Guarantee has been served on the bank before the expiry of the said period in which case the same shall be enforceable against the bank notwithstanding the fact, that the same is enforced after the expiry of the said period.
- 4. The Bank shall have the fullest liberty without affecting in any way the liability of the bank under this Guarantee or Indemnity, from time to time, to vary any of the terms and conditions of the said Contract or to extend time of performance by the said Contractor or to postpone for any time from time to time any of the powers exercisable by it against the said Contractor and either to enforce or forbear from enforcing any of the terms and conditions governing the said Contract or securities available to the Bank and the said bank shall not be released from its liability under these presents by any exercise by the

Bank of the liberty with reference to the matters aforesaid or by reason of time being given to the said Contractor or any other forbearance act or omission on the part of the Bank or any indulgence by the Bank to the said Contractor or any other matter or thing whatsoever which under the law relating to sureties would, but for this provision, have the effect of so releasing the bank from its such liability.

- 5. It shall not be necessary for the Bank to proceed against the Contractor before proceeding against the bank and the Guarantee herein contained shall be enforceable against the bank, notwithstanding any security which the Bank may have obtained or obtain from the Contractor shall at the time when proceedings are taken against the bank hereunder, be outstanding or un-realized.
- 6. We, the said bank, lastly undertake not to revoke this Guarantee during its currency except with the previous consent of the Bank in writing and agree that any change in the Constitution of the said Contractor or the said bank shall not discharge our liability hereunder. If any further extension of this Guarantee is required the same shall be extended to such required periods on receiving instructions from M/s......on whose behalf this guarantee is issued.

In the presence of							
For and on behalf of (the bank)  WITNESS 1.  Signature							
						2	
						Name & Designation	
Authorization No:							
Date and Place:							
Banker's Seal _:							
Accepted							
(Signature of the Officer)							
For and on behalf of the							
(Reserve Bank of India)							

#### **NOTES**

*For Proprietary Concerns
Shrison ofresident ofcarrying on business
under the name and style of at(herein after called " the said
Contractor" which expression shall unless the context requires otherwise include his
heirs, executors, administrators and legal representatives.
*For Partnership Concerns
M/s a partnership firm with its office
(hereinafter called "the said Contractor" which expression shall unless the context
requires otherwise include their heirs, executors, administrators and legal
representative); the names of their partners being
(i) ShriS/o
(ii) ShriS/o
*For Companies
M/s a company registered under the Companies Act, 1956 and having its
registered office atin the State of(hereinafter called "the said
Contractor" which expression shall unless the context requires otherwise include its
administrators, successors and assigns).
Place :
Date: Signature of contractor with seal.

#### **Annexure 4**

#### **FORMAT OF MEASUREMENT BOOK**

M.I	B.N	lo.	

Tender	Full	Measure	Quantity			
Item No./ Tender Page No.	Description of item of work	No.	L	В	D/H	

Abstract of cost for Running/Final **Bill Running Bill No.** 

MB No. Page No.

Serial No.	Tender Item No.	Descript ion	Quantity	Rate	Unit	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

#### **Annexure 5**

## **Proforma for Indemnifying the Employer against Patent Rights**

(On Non-Judicial Stamp Paper of appropriate value)

To,

Chief General Manager, Reserve Bank of India, CBD Belapur, Navi Mumba- 400 614

Navi Mumba- 400 614
Dear Sir
Name of Work: Renovation of Shredding and Briquetting (SBS) area at Ground floor & Basement at Main Office Building, Reserve Bank Of India, CBD Belapur
We, M/s (Name of Contractor)
hereby undertake to fully indemnify and keep indemnified the Employer i.e. Reserve Bank of India
against any action, claim or proceeding relating to infringement or use of any patent or design or
any alleged patent or design rights and shall ourselves pay any royalties, licence fees etc. which
may be payable in respect of any article or part thereof included in the contract or damages, cost
and charges of all and every sort that may be legally incurred in respect thereof.
In the event of any claims made under or action brought against Employer in respect of any such
matters as aforesaid, we shall, on being notified thereof, at our own expense, settle any dispute
or conduct any litigation that may arise therefrom, provided that we shall not be liable to indemnify
the Employer if the infringement of the patent or design or any alleged patent or design right is
the direct result of an order passed by the Engineer-in-Charge in this behalf.
Yours faithfully, For
Authorised signatory Name and Address of the Contractor: Sign & Seal of the Contractor: Date: Place:

#### **Annexure 6**

#### FORMAT FOR POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY

(On Non-Judicial Stamp Paper of appropriate value

To Chief General Manager, Reserve Bank of India, CBD Belapur, Navi Mumba- 400 614

Dear Sir/Madam,

Name of Work: Renovation of Shredding and Briquetting (SBS) area at Ground floor & Basement at Main Office Building, Reserve Bank Of India, CBD Belapur

We						(Name	of the	Bidder	and a	ddres	s of
their	registered	office)	do hei	eby co	onstitute,	appoint	and	authoris	se Mr.	/	Ms.
						(Nam	ne and	reside	ntial ac	dres	s of
Powe	er of Attorn	ey holder)	who	is	presentl	y empl	oyed	with	us	and	
holdi	ng the	position	of			a	s our	attorne	y, to d	lo in	our
name	e and on o	ur behalf,	all such	acts, c	deeds and	things ne	ecessa	ry in co	nnectio	n witl	h or
incid	ental to ou	ır bid for	the cap	tioned	Project, i	ncluding s	signing	and su	ıbmissi	on of	f all
docu	ments and	providing	g informa	ation /	responses	s to the F	Reserv	e Bank	of Ind	lia (R	≀BI),
repre	esenting us	in all matt	ters befo	re RBI,	and gen	erally dea	ling wi	th RBI i	n all n	natter	s in
conn	ection with	our propo	sal for th	ne said F	Project.						

We hereby agree to ratify all acts, deeds and things lawfully done by our said attorney pursuant to this Power of Attorney and that all acts, deeds and things done by our aforesaid attorney shall and shall always be deemed to have been done by us.

Signature/(s) of the Bidder
Name/(s)
Stamp/Seal of the Bidder
Note:
Power of Attorney should be properly stamped and notarized
Power of Attorney furnished by Contractor shall be irrevocable.

#### **Annexure-7**

## **Proforma for providing input for NEFT Payment**

#### RTGS/NEFT/ECS - MANDATE AUTHORISATION FORM

Bank's Stamp

Date:

1. Contractor's Name:
2. Contractor's Name as per Bank Records:
3A. Contractor's Code:
3B. Contractor's PAN Number: #
# Quoting PAN No. in all the e-returns has become 100% mandatory w.e.f. 14-02-2008, hence ensure to fill- up this and also send a photocopy of PAN duly self-attested. If there is any difference between the name given in the supplier's name and name given in the PAN card, then a note to explain the reason for the difference and the correlation between both.
4. Contractor's Complete Postal Address:
5. Contractor's E-mail ID:
6. Contractor's Telephone Number & Mobile Phone Number:
7. Name of the Bank:
8. Bank (Branch) Postal Address:
9. RTGS*/NEFT** /MICR- Code of the Branch:
RTGS* - "Real Time Gross Settlement", NEFT** - "National Electronic Fund Transfer". MICR-Magnetic Ink Recognition Character These "IFSC" Codes are unique numbers of each Branch – "Indian Financial Services Code". For some Branches boththe codes are the same and some Banks, may maintain one Code No. for RTGS and another Code No. for NEFT. Hence, please fill-up both the rows, even if it is the same.
10. Nature of the Account: (SB/CC/CA)
11. Bank Account Number of the Contractor: ©
Authorized Signature of the Contractor:
Date: Contractor's Seal:
Certified that the particulars as per Serial Numbers 2, 7 to 11 are correct as per our records.

Authorized Signature of the Officer of the Bank.

#### **Annexure-8**

## <u>Proforma for Indemnifying the Employer against Contract labour Rules/regulations</u>

(On Non-Judicial Stamp Paper of appropriate value)

To
The Chief General Manager
Estate Cell
Reserve Bank of India,
CBD Belapur

Dear Sir/Madam

Name of Work: Renovation of Shredding and Briquetting (SBS) area at Ground floor & Basement at Main Office Building, Reserve Bank Of India, CBD Belapur

We, M/s (Name of contractor), hereby undertake that we shall comply with all the
statutory rules/ regulations with regard to the employment of contract labour and their payment.
We also hereby fully indemnify and keep indemnified the Employer, i.e. Reserve Bank of India
against payments to be made to the contract labour and for the observance of the laws in this
regard without prejudice to our right to claim indemnity from our sub-contractors.
Yours faithfully,
For

**Authorised signatory** 

#### **Annexure-9**

## Proforma for Undertaking /Declaration /Certificate by the Bidder regarding country sharing land border with India

To
The Chief General Manager
Estate Cell
Reserve Bank of India,
CBD Belapur

	ne of Work: Renovation of Shredding and Briquetting (SBS) area at Ground floor & ement at Main Office Building, Reserve Bank Of India, CBD Belapur
,	have read and understood the contents of the Office Memorandum (OM) F. No. 6/18/2019-
PPD dat	ted July 23, 2020 and its subsequent orders / revision issued by Public Procurement

Division, Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance, Government of India regarding the

restrictions on procurement from a bidder of a country which shares a land border with India. 2. I / We certify that (Name of the bidder)

- i. is not from a country sharing land border with India, or
- ii. is from a country sharing land border with India and has been registered with the Competent Authority, the certificate of which is enclosed, or
- iii. is from a country sharing land border with India where Government of India has extended lines of credit, or
- iv. is from a country sharing land border with India where Government of India is engaged in development projects.

(Strikeout whichever of the above is not applicable).

- 4. I/We know and understand that, if this Undertaking / Declaration / Certificate submitted by us is found to be false, the Bank shall be free to reject / terminate our tender / Work Order and that the Bank shall also be free to initiate any legal action in accordance with law including forfeiting of Earnest Money Deposit / Performance Bank Guarantee / Security Deposit and / or debarring us from participating in tenders invited by the Bank in future.

P	la	^	Δ	•
	ıa	·	C	

Date: Signature and name of the authorized signatory of the Bidder with Stamp



## भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक Reserve Bank of India संपदा कक्ष, सीबीडी बेलापुर Estate Cell, CBD Belapur

Address: H.H Nirmala Devi Marg, Sector-10, C.B.D. Belapur Navi Mumbai, 400 614. Phone: 022 27523136 Email:estatebelapur@rbi.org.in

(RBI/Belapur Regional office/Estate/1/25-26/ET/18[Renovation of SBS Area-Belapur])

#### e-TENDER FOR

Renovation of Shredding and Briquetting (SBS) area at Ground floor & Basement at Main Office Building, Reserve Bank Of India, CBD Belapur

## Part II (Price Bid)

बोलीकर्ता का नाम/ Name of Bidder	
पता/ Address:	
Email Id:	
Mobile No:	

अनुमानित लागत / Estimated cost:	₹ 14.72 Lakh
Date and time of e-Tender available for Downloading	From: April 03, 2025; 18:00Hrs
बोली पूर्व बैठक की तारीख	April 07, 2025; 15:00Hrs (Offline)
Date, time, and venue of Pre-Bid meeting:	Venue: Estate Cell, 2nd floor, Reserve Bank of India, H.H Nirmala Devi Marg, Sector -10, CBD Belapur, Navi Mumbai.
Last date of Submission of e-Tender	April 11, 2025; 12:00Hrs
Date of opening of e-Tender	April 11, 2025

# Renovation of Shredding and Briquetting (SBS) area at Ground floor & Basement at Main Office Building, Reserve Bank Of India, CBD Belapur

## **Unpricesd Bill of Quantity**

Item No	Description of Item	Unit	Quantity	Rate Including GST	Amount including GST
1	Carefully dismantling and removal chequered tile / vitrified flooring with bedding mortar up to the top of RCC slab / mother slab/grid slab / hard levelled surface ,and lowering the debris from 1st floor and lift from basement to the ground floor with head load and carting away the unused dismantled materials, debris from the ground floor to the outside of the Banks premises as directed by the Bank's Engineer through trucks / lorry to the dumping yard / any other area designated by the local Municipal Corporation / Local Authority.  The quoted rates include all tools and equipment to carry out the work, all taxes, insurance, transportation, labour for loading & unloading, Contractor's profit and overheads, etc., complete as directed by the Banks Engineer.	Sqmt.	213.00	To be quote Sheet at	
2	Carefully dismantling and removal all types wooden partition/ mild steel partition of existing cabins and lowering the same from 1st floor and lift from basement to the ground floor with head load and stacking to suitable place in the Banks premises as directed by the Bank's Engineer  The quoted rates include all tools and equipment to carry out the work, all taxes, insurance, transportation, cutting, wastages, scaffolding (wherever required), labour for loading & unloading, Contractor's profit and overheads, etc., complete as directed by the Banks Engineer.	Sqmt	73.00	To be quote Sheet at	

Item No	Description of Item	Unit	Quantity	Rate Including	Amount including
				GST	GST
3	Providing and fixing Modular singular glazed system of approved make as per drawing with contour xlv, linear wall starter along with ffl height and bottom segments. system consisting with xlv-fest, xlv-falten, xlv klien & xlv halten with armel-10+12 acoustic seals. System dimension (45mm x 30mm). Joinery junctions with pre-fixed angles for i-joints, t joints & I-joints with glass to glass butt joints. System finish - silver anodized. Glass type - 10mm fluted toughned glass. height - 2700mm/or more if available on site. The quoted rates are inclusive of all tools and equipment's to carry out the work, all taxes, insurance, transportation, cutting, wastages, scaffolding (wherever required), curing, cleaning, loading & unloading, labour, Contractor's profit and overheads etc.	Sqmt.	39.00	To be quoted in Price Sheet at MSTC.	
4	Providing and fixing modular door system o size 1.00 x2.70 m (approx.) f approved make of contour xlv door, elevated along with wall line for using single action door systems, system consisting with xlv-rdf, xlv-pcl & xlv-halten with armel-01 acoustic seals system having dimension (45mmX45mm), joinery junctions with prefixed angles for meter joints with supply of modular framed shutter system of approved make stylized with symmetric glazed shutter system, system dimension (75mm x 45mm), glass doors on patch fittings, system finish -silver anodized, with approved hardware, door height -2400mm or as per availability, with all hardware's, single leaf door etc. all complete as directed by the Engineer in Charge. The quoted rates are inclusive of all tools and equipment to carry out the work, all taxes, insurance, transportation, cutting, wastages, scaffolding (wherever required), curing, cleaning, loading & unloading,	Sqmt.	1	To be quoted in Price Sheet at MSTC.	

Item	Description of Item	Unit	Quantity	Rate Amount	
No				Including GST	including GST
5	Providing & fixing wooden partition having frame grid of size 600 x 600mm made of 25 x 50mm thick aluminium section, cladded with 12mm ply on both sides as per design provided by the Bank. The rate shall be inclusive of providing framing for mounting TV and cabling without finish. Height shall be measured up to false ceiling level after completion etc. all complete as directed by the Engineer in Charge. The quoted rates are inclusive of all tools and equipment's to carry out the work, all taxes, insurance, transportation, cutting, wastages, scaffolding (wherever required), curing, cleaning, loading & unloading, labour, Contractor's profit and overheads etc.	Sqmt.	37.02	To be quoted in Price Sheet at MSTC.	
6	Providing & fixing 1mm thick laminate of approved make shade over the finished wooden partitions in cabin & other surfaces. @ spacing 1.20m C/C finished by using aluminium T/U patti of approved shade etc all complete as per the approved design/ drawing pattern etc. all complete as directed by the Engineer in Charge. The quoted rates are inclusive of all tools and equipment to carry out the work, all taxes, insurance, transportation, cutting, wastages, scaffolding (wherever required), curing, cleaning, loading & unloading, labour, Contractor's profit and overheads etc.	Sqmt.	74.02	To be quoted in Price Sheet at MSTC.	
7	Providing and laying levelling course of lean concrete M-10 grade (Nominal Mix) of 50mm thick plain cement concrete 1:3:6 for screed bed concrete in 6 mm & down grade coarse aggregate in approximately 50 mm average thickness below floor tiles bed mortarboard levelling of base for bed concrete etc., The quoted rates are inclusive of all tools and equipment to carry out the work, all taxes, insurance, transportation, cutting, wastages, curing, cleaning, loading & unloading, labour, Contractor's profit and	Cum.	10.42	To be quote Sheet at	

Item No	Description of Item	Unit	Quantity	Rate Including GST	Amount including GST
	overheads etc. complete as directed by Bank's Engineer.				
8	Providing and laying approximate size 550mm x 550mm size and 18mm thickallowable variation in thickness (+/- 1mm) without any additional payment- machine cut machine pre-polished approved Kota stone flooring in approved design, pattern and size as directed by the Banks' Engineer. Kota Stone to be fixed d in cement sand mortar mix ratio 1:4 (1 cement: 4water washed sand) including cleaning and preparing the surface for bedding, spreading neat cement slurry by using minimum cement about 2 kg/sqm prior to bedding and spreading cement paste using minimum cement about 4.5 kg/sqm over bedding, joints to be cleaned and grouted with matching colour approved quality readymade grout, curing, cleaning, wax polishing etc. to required line, level, etc. all complete at all heights and leadsThe quoted rates include all tools and equipment to carry out the work, all taxes, insurance, transportation, cutting, wastages, curing, transportation, contractors' profit and overheads etc.,	Sqmt.	188.00	To be quoted in Price Sheet at MSTC.	
9	Providing and applying two or more coats of Interior Acrylic Distemper Paint having VOC (Volatile Organic Compound) content less than 50gm/lit of approved shade, manufacturer and brand to give an even shade over one coat of water based cement primer of approved make on existing ceiling as per manufacturer specification including surface preparation by removing existing damaged paints likes by scrapping, sand papering, cleaning and preparing the surface smooth with necessary touch up cementious putty, etc. all complete.  The quoted rates include all tools and equipment to carry out the work, all taxes, insurance, transportation, cutting, wastages, scaffolding (wherever	Sqmt.	552.00	To be quote Sheet at	

Item No	Description of Item	Unit	Quantity	Rate Including GST	Amount including GST
	required), transportation, contractors' profit and overheads etc.,				
10	Providing and applying two or more coats of Interior 100% Acrylic Premium Emulsion Plastic Paint having VOC (Volatile Organic Compound) content less than 50gm/lit, antifungal, alkali resistant, high wash ability, medium sheen acrylic finish of approved shades, manufacturer and brand to give an even shade over one coat of water based cement primer of approved make on existing walls / beams / columns / ceiling, etc. as per manufacturer specifications including surface preparation by removing existing damaged paints likes by scrapping, sand papering, cleaning and preparing the surface smooth with necessary touch up by cementious putty, etc. all complete .The quoted rates include all tools and equipment to carry out the work, all taxes, insurance, transportation, cutting, wastages, scaffolding (wherever required), transportation, contractors' profit and overheads etc.,	Sqmt.	302.00	To be quoted in Price Sheet at MSTC.	
11	Providing and applying white cement based putty (cementious putty) of 1 mm thick average of approved brand and manufacturer, over the plastered wall surface with even and smooth finish all complete The quoted rates include all tools and equipment to carry out the work, all taxes, insurance, transportation, cutting, wastages, scaffolding (wherever required), labour for loading & unloading, Contractor's profit and overheads, etc., complete as directed by the Banks Engineer.	Sqmt.	163.00	To be quoted in Price Sheet at MSTC.	

Item No	Description of Item	Unit	Quantity	Rate Including GST	Amount including GST
12	Providing and applying two or more coats of Interior Premium Synthetic Enamel Paint having VOC (Volatile Organic Compound) content less than 50gm/lit of approved shade, manufacturer and brand to give an even shade over one coat of oil based primer of approved make on existing ceiling as per manufacturer specification including surface preparation by removing existing damaged paints likes by scrapping, sand papering, cleaning and preparing the surface smooth with necessary touch up cementious putty, etc. all completeThe quoted rates include all tools and equipment to carry out the work, all taxes, insurance, transportation, cutting, wastages, scaffolding (wherever required), labour for loading & unloading, Contractor's profit and overheads, etc.,complete as directed by the Banks Engineer.	Sqmt.	163.00	To be quoted in Price Sheet at MSTC.	
13	Providing and applying two or more coats of 1st quality synthetic enamel paint of approved make over a coat of red oxide primer and shade to steel work, viz., grills, gates, weld-mesh rolling shutters to achieve the desired smooth finish etc., all as per specifications including scraping, surface preparation, cleaning etc. all complete  The quoted rates include all tools and equipment to carry out the work, all taxes, insurance, transportation, cutting, wastages, scaffolding (wherever required), labour for loading & unloading, Contractor's profit and overheads, etc., complete as directed by the Banks Engineer.  Coefficient for repainting of M.S grill is 1 for both side.	Sqmt.	89.00	To be quoted in Price Sheet at MSTC.	

Item No	Description of Item	Unit	Quantity	Rate Including GST	Amount including GST
14	Repairs to vault flooring by providing and laying 40mm thick Indian Patent stone flooring consisting of 28mm thick base coat in 1:2:4 mix concrete using 12mm gauge hard broken stone jelly and top 12mm layer finished with IRONITE mixed with cement and stone grit of 6mm and downgraded in 1:4:10 prop, i.e. 1 part of Ironite, 4 parts of cement and 10 parts of grit laid in patch pork etc. complete. The rates also includes dismantling of damaged flooring in vaults, fixing existing aluminium patti to original location before laying IPS ironite flooring. The quoted rates include all tools and equipment to carry out the work, all taxes, insurance, transportation, cutting, wastages, scaffolding (wherever required), labour for loading & unloading, Contractor's profit and overheads, etc., complete as directed by the Banks Engineer.	Sqmt.	30.00	To be quoted in Price Sheet at MSTC.	
15	Rebate for taking away dismantaled mild steel, wooden partition Indicative quantity Shreding area on Ground floor 1X8.36X3.36=28.34 1X2.36X4.15 =9.79 Briqueting machine area Basement 1X3.60X2.31=8.32 1X3.60X3.10=11.161X5.97X3.10=15.50T otal=69.28 Sqmt			To be quote Sheet at	
	Grand Tota	Includ	ing GST Rs		

Note: Work would be carried out daily in Two Shifts of 8 Hrs each.

Place :-

Dated:- Signature and seal of Contractor

